

MINUTES OF 60<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL BODY 2021 MEETING OF EQUESTRIAN  
FEDERATION OF INDIA HELD ON 27<sup>TH</sup> MAR 2022 AT DEFENCE SERVICES  
OFFICERS' INSTITUTE, DHAULA KUAN, NEW DELHI

1. The 60<sup>th</sup> Annual General Body Meeting 2021 of Equestrian Federation of India was held on 27<sup>th</sup> Mar 2022 at Defence Services Officers' Institute, Dhaula Kuan, New Delhi. The meeting was attended by 119 members.
2. Dr SY Quraishi, learned Observer appointed by the Hon'ble High Court, Delhi was also present at the AGM 2021.
3. In terms of provisions as contained in Para 7 of Article 017, Chapter VI, EFI Statutes, the Secretary General informed the house that Mr Harish Khokhar, Vice President (Finance) shall chair the meeting as per EC's decision taken during meeting held on 24 Mar 2022. The house approved the proposal. The Secretary General requested the nominated chair to address the house.
4. **Opening address by the nominated Chair:-** Mr Harish Khokhar, the nominated Chair greeted and welcomed everyone for taking time out from their busy schedule to come and attend the 60<sup>th</sup> Annual General Body Meeting 2021 of the Federation. He requested all members to adhere with the agenda points and maintain decorum of the house. He further requested that whatever observation/queries the members may have, will be addressed after finishing the agendas. He clarified that there is a every possibility during the course of presentation that members might find their questions have already been answered. Thereafter, he handed over the proceedings to the Secretary General.
5. **Tribute to Col Gulam Mohammad Khan, VSM (Retd) – 1946-2021 on his demise:** - The house observed a two minutes silence to offer their respect to the departed soul of Col Gulam Mohammad Khan, VSM (Retd) who passed away on 01 May 2021. A monumental loss for the sporting fraternity, as he was a leading light of Equestrian Sport. He was a member of the gold medal winning 'Three Day Event' Team at the 1982 Asian Games in Delhi and also an Individual Silver medal recipient for Eventing at the 1982 Asian Games. At the next Asian Games, in Seoul in 1986, he was a member of the Dressage and the Eventing Teams, wherein he secured bronze medals in both teams and gaining the highest place for any Indian rider. He was adjudged National Champion (Best Rider) in National Equestrian Championship in 1981, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988. He was a National Coach and also served as an international FEI judge in Eventing, Show Jumping and Dressage. In 1984 he was bestowed with India's prestigious Arjuna Award, for his outstanding performance in Equestrian Sports. His contribution to Equestrian Sports would be cherished forever. He would be remembered as a sporting hero of the country. Our thoughts and prayers are with his family during this difficult time and we pray for his soul to rest in peace.

The Secretary General flashed the agenda points in the screen to be discussed in the session.



AGENDA-I

Points	Decision/Directions	Action to be taken by
6. <u>Confirmation of the Minutes and Progress on the Points of Last AGM.</u> The Secretary General informed the house that minutes of the 59 <sup>th</sup> AGM of EFI held on 21 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2021 were available on the EFI website for perusal of all concerned and requested the house to pass the minutes.	The same was proposed by Lt Col Karandeep Malik and seconded by Maj Kunal Malik respectively. The house unanimously passed the minutes of the 59 <sup>th</sup> AGM held on 21 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2021.	Secy Gen

AGENDA-II6. Secretary General's Report.

Points	Decision/Directions	Action to be taken by
6.1 ✓ <u>Events held during the EFI Calendar Year 2021-22:</u> - The Secretary General flashed the results of EFI Calendar events for the year 2021-22 conducted till date on the screen and are attached at <b>Appendix A.</b>	The results were perused and ratified by the house.	Secy Gen
6.2 ✓ <u>Upcoming Events: Calendar 2021-22.</u> The Secretary General flashed the EFI Calendar of upcoming events: -  (a) EFI Show Jumping CSN 1* & 3* at ARC Equestrian Centre, Chattarpur wef 27 – 31 Mar 2022.  (b) FEI Eventing CCI2*-L at RVC Centre & College, Meerut wef 03 – 06 Apr 2022.  (c) Delhi Horse Show 2022 at APRC, Delhi wef 09 to 17 Apr 2022  (d) NEC Eventing 2021-22 at RVC Centre & College, Meerut wef 25 Apr – 01 May 2022.	The house perused the same.	Secy Gen
6.3 ✓ <u>Update: 19<sup>th</sup> Asian Games.</u> The Secretary General flashed the Selection Criteria (Version 3) on the screen. He confirmed the same is available on EFI website and has been forwarded to Ministry of Youth Affairs (MYAS), Sports Authority of India (SAI), Indian Olympic Association (IOA) and all athletes also who had given their expression of interest.  The results of Selection Trials held till date and the details of MERs achieved by Horse-Rider combination were also flashed and are attached as <b>Appendix B &amp; C.</b>	The Selection Criteria (Version 3) was perused and ratified by the house.	Secy Gen





<p>The Secretary General informed the house that for the first time in the history of EFI, FEI CDI 2* for Prix St-Georges, Intermediate I &amp; Intermediate Freestyle to Music were held in India.</p>		
<p>6.4 ✓ <b>Technical Handbook: 19<sup>th</sup> Asian Games 2022.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that the approved version of Technical Handbook of Equestrian disciplines at the 19<sup>th</sup> Asian Games has not yet been received from FEI/AEF.</p>		<p>Secy Gen VP (Tech)</p>
<p>6.5 ✓ <b>Veterinary Protocol : 19<sup>th</sup> Asian Games 2022.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that the Veterinary Protocol for export of Horses to China has not yet been disseminated by the Organising Committee. On receipt of Veterinary Protocol from Chinese authorities, a dossier will be prepared by Ministry of Animal Husbandry, Dairying &amp; Fisheries and forward to Chinese authority who may send their representative for inspection of EDFZ. The move of Horses to the EDFZ and quarantine period will be known only on receipt of Veterinary Protocol.</p>		<p>Secy Gen</p>
<p>6.6. <b>Hiring of Floats for Horses to move to EDFZ.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that on activation of EDFZ at RVC Centre &amp; College, Meerut, the Executive Committee of EFI has decided to bear the expenditure on account of hiring of floats to move Horses to EDFZ Meerut. However, each owner to provide support staff and wellness of the Horse will be their responsibility during transit.</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified.</p>	<p>Secy Gen VP (Fin)</p>
<p>6.7. <b>Anti Doping &amp; Controlled Medication Testing.</b> The Secretary General appraised the house about Equine and human Anti-Doping and Controlled Medication testing which was conducted during following Selection Trials: -</p> <p><b><u>Equines</u></b></p> <p>(a) 2<sup>nd</sup> Eventing Trial at Army Polo &amp; Riding Centre, Delhi Cantt</p> <p>(b) 3<sup>rd</sup> Dressage Trial at TARC Equestrian Centre, Chattarpur, New Delhi</p> <p>(c) 4<sup>th</sup> Show Jumping Trial at TARC Equestrian Centre, Chattarpur, New Delhi</p> <p>(d) 4<sup>th</sup> Eventing Trial at Army Polo &amp; Riding Centre, Delhi Cantt</p>	<p>The house perused the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen</p>



<p><u>Human Athletes</u></p> <p>(a) 4<sup>th</sup> Show Jumping Selection Trial held at TARC Equestrian Centre, Chattarpur, New Delhi</p> <p>(b) 4<sup>th</sup> Eventing Trial at Army Polo &amp; Riding Centre, Delhi Cantt</p>		
<p>6.8 <b>Olympics 2020.</b> The Secretary General informed the house about the performance of Mr Fouaad Mirza on astride Seigneur Medicott at 2020 Tokyo Olympic Games held at Tokyo (Japan). He further stated that Mr Fouaad Mirza achieved 23<sup>rd</sup> position with an individual score of 59.6 penalties (i.e Dressage – 28, Cross Country – 11.2, Show Jumping – 20.4 (Round 1 – 8 &amp; Round 2 – 12.4). The Secy Gen also informed the house that the following support staff accompanied Mr Fouaad Mirza for the Olympics 2020: -</p> <p>(a) Ms Johanna Aini K Pohjonen Groom</p> <p>(b) Dr Grigorios Maleas Veterinary Doctor</p> <p>(c) Ms Veronica L Sinz Physiotherapist (Equine)</p> <p>(d) Ms Sandra Auffarth, Trainer</p> <p>He apprised the house that a total expenditure of Rs 31,17,229/- (Rupees thirty one lac seventeen thousand two hundred twenty nine only) had incurred for Olympics 2020 and the entire expenditure has already been claimed from Sports Authority of India (SAI).</p> <p>The Secretary General also apprised the house that the following Athletes had also achieved MER in Dressage discipline for Olympics 2020 but unfortunately could not qualify: -</p> <p>(a) Ms Shruti Vora on horse Denightron</p> <p>(b) Mr Anush Agarwalla on horse Sir Caramello OLD</p>	<p>The house perused the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen</p>
<p>6.9 <b>Trophy for Best Riders.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that the Executive Committee in its meeting held on 30 Jun 2021 has decided the following: -</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen VP (Tech)</p>





<p>(a) Only one trophy for Nation Champion Tent Pegging will be awarded to the rider whose scores would be the best in either Individual Lance/Individual Sword. It would be mandatory for an individual aspiring to be the National Champion to participate in both the categories at the NEC Tent Pegging.</p> <p>(b) A replica of trophy for each National Champion to be given to each individual as per discipline for their retention alongwith a merit certificate.</p> <p>(c) Trophies for all Categories for JNEC to be procured.</p>		
<p>6.10 <b>Horse Passport : Imported Horse.</b> The Secretary General apprised the house that the Executive Committee in its meeting held on 30 Jun 2021 has decided that the ownership of imported horses would be in the name of Individual/Club who had obtained license from DGFT to import the horse and the same shall be endorsed in the horse passport issued by EFI.</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen</p>
<p>6.11 <b>Non Resident Indian (NRI) / Overseas Citizenship of India (OCI) Card Holders.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that the Executive Committee during its meeting held on 24 Mar 2022 has decided the following: -</p> <p>(a) OCI Card Holders/NRI's/Foreigners shall be given Rider ID but they cannot participate in RELs and NEC which shall be only for Indian Citizens. NRI/OCI Card Holders/Foreigners would be allowed to participate in REL/NEC as HC entry only.</p> <p>(b) No allotment of EFI Membership (Life/Individual) to foreigners, NRI's and OCI Card Holders.</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen VP (Tech)</p>
<p>6.12 <b>Investigation: ITPF World Cup Tent Pegging Qualifier held at Greater Noida wef 15 – 18 Mar 2021.</b> The Secretary General apprised the house that in the last AGM it was brought to the notice of EFI that in the ITPF World Cup Qualifier held in Mar 2021, Indian citizen participated on behalf of Nepal. The Secretary General informed the house that as per decision taken by the Executive Committee in its meeting held on 31 Mar 2021, a committee consisting of following was detailed to investigate the circumstances under which five Indian nationals participated on behalf of Nepal during the Tent Pegging World Cup Qualifier conducted by Equiwings</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen</p>



Sports Riding Club wef 15 to 18 Mar 2021 at Gautam Buddha Nagar University, Noida, UP: -

Chairman : Col Rakesh Nair (Retd)

Members : Col SS Solanki (Retd)  
Col JS Maan  
Col Abhijit Goswami  
Mr Kevic Setalvad, Advocate

A period of 15 days time was given by the executive committee to submit the investigation report. The second wave of COVID-19 pandemic coupled with non availability of witnesses delayed the report of the Inquiry Committee

On 5<sup>th</sup> Feb 2022, the Inquiry Committee submitted its report which was put up to Executive Committee members during the emergency meeting held on 06 Feb 2022. The EC members after much deliberated, decided to issue Show Cause Notice to the following: -

- (a) Mr Afsar Ahmad  
Show Secretary, ITPF World Cup Qualifier
- (b) Col Tarsem Singh  
ex Member Tent Pegging, EFI
- (c) Mr Gulamul Murrasaleen (Rider)  
EFI ID – P101266
- (d) Mr Kapil Kumar (Rider)  
EFI ID – P101348
- (e) Mr Vinay Kumar (Rider)  
EFI ID – P102168
- (f) Mr Yogendra Yadav (Rider)  
EFI ID – P102586

On receipt of reply of Show Cause Notice / expiry of time period as stipulated in the Show Cause Notice, another emergent EC meeting was held on 24 Feb 2022 wherein the EC members took the following decision against the individuals for the said incident: -

**Suspended for two years**

- (a) Mr Afsar Ahmad  
Show Secretary, ITPF World Cup Qualifier





- (b) Col Tarsem Singh  
ex Member Tent Pegging, EFI
- (c) Mr Gulamul Murasaleen (Rider)  
EFI ID – P101266
- (d) Mr Kapil Kumar (Rider)  
EFI ID – P101348
- (e) Mr Vinay Kumar (Rider)  
EFI ID – P102168
- (f) Mr Yogendra Yadav (Rider)  
EFI ID – P102586

#### **Warning**

- (a) Dfr Dinesh GK (Indian Team Member)
- (b) Asst PO Mohit Kumar (Indian Team Member)
- (c) NK Sandeep Kumar (Indian Team Member)
- (d) Rfn BR Jena (Indian Team Member)
- (e) ASI Harikesh Singh (Indian Team Member)
- (f) Mr Akif Ahmad, Official ITPF WCQ
- (g) Mr Nihal Singh  
President, Elite Sports Academy

#### **Counselling**

- (a) Secretary General, EFI
- (b) Joint Secretary, EFI

The Secretary General also informed the house that the suggestion made by the Inquiry Committee will be acted upon in due course of time as decided by EC.

The Secretary General clarified that the EC of EFI is of the opinion that since Rajasthan Equestrian Association (REA) had filed a Writ Petition in Hon'ble High Court of Delhi on the subject matter, the Inquiry Committee's report will be handed over to the Hon'ble Court if asked for and based on his/her decision it may or may not be put up on EFI Website. However, all



disciplinary actions pertaining to the incident have been taken by EFI.		
<p>6.13 <b>Competition Certificates.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that the EC in its meeting held on 30 Jun 2021 has decided the following: -</p> <p>(a) A minimum standard for a national medal which is clearly prescribed in the EFI Technical Guidelines will be followed. Medal and certificate are singular form of recognition of the Athletes performance. If the Athlete does not achieve minimum standard as laid down in Technical Guidelines, they shall neither be provided a medal nor a certificate.</p> <p>(b) No rosettes will be provided to Athletes who may have achieved a position but not confirming to minimum standard for medal and certificate laid down in EFI Technical Guidelines.</p>	The house perused and ratified the same.	
<p>6.14 <b>Hiring of PR Agency.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that EFI was raised in 1967 when the sport was not very popular and little public awareness was available. However, the EC decided to hire an agency to educate the environment in all facets of Equestrian Sport. The Secretary General further informed the house that based on the approval of EC, the EFI has hired Fortuna Public Relations Private Limited for providing the public relations support towards equestrian activities for a period of one year starting from 01 Oct 2021 to 30 Sep 2022 @ INR 2,00,000/- (Rs two lakh only) + GST (or any other taxes as may get levied) per month. This includes the cost of PR. Fortuna PR will drive conventional PR &amp; Digital activities from Delhi. This fee will also cover activities in Mumbai, Kolkata, Hyderabad, Ahmadabad, Bangalore and Chennai where Fortuna PR has offices. All third – party expenses i.e paid promotion (digital advertising/native articles/etc.), influencer engagement, journalist entertainment, blogger fee, journalist's local conveyance for one-to-one interviews, outstation travel, boarding &amp; lodging, gifts, press- kits, photographs etc. will be borne/reimbursed by the client as per actuals with prior approval.</p>	The house perused and ratified the same.	Secy Gen VP (Fin)
<p>6.15 <b>Govt Grants: Payment to Athletes.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that the EC in its meeting held on 30 Jun 2021, approved to distribute the entitlement of financial assistance to all categories of athletes i.e Sub Junior (Children I &amp; II), Junior &amp; Senior for the period of their participation in the tournament including vet inspection day through net banking. For participation in coaching camps all athletes will be</p>	The house perused the same and ratified.	Secy Gen VP (Fin)





<p>provided financial assistance as per rates fixed in the admin approval issued by SAI for the duration of camp. Their amount will be credit into account through net banking. In case these claims are not accepted by SAI, Federation will bear these expenditures for both cases.</p> <p>The Secretary General also informed the house that at present monetary incentives for boarding and lodging are being given only to the Rider for National Competitions (Sub Junior/Junior/Senior). Whereas a horse-rider combination has to be treated as one entity. A case is being taken up with Ministry of Youth Affairs &amp; Sports (MYAS) to include the diet and stabling charges for <b>Horses</b> for National Competitions i.e Sub Junior, Junior and Senior categories with reference to their policy of 28 February 2022.</p>		
<p>6.16 <b>Government Grants.</b> The Secretary General appraised the house about the Govt Grants received under ACTC 2021-22: -</p> <p>(a) Grants approved – Rs 90,00,000/- (b) Grants received as Adv – Rs 67,50,000/-</p>	<p>The house perused the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen</p>
<p>6.17 <b>Procurement through SAI Funds.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that for funds mentioned in Para 6.16, tender has been uploaded on SAI CPP Portal and EFI Website for procurement of equipment out of SAI Fund as per details given below: -</p> <p>(a) FEI Approved Show Jumping Set (02 Sets) – Rs 67,00,000/-</p> <p><b>Distribution</b> (i) ARPA, Bangalore - 01 (ii) EFI, Delhi - 01</p> <p>(b) Water Jump (04 Sets) – Rs 23,00,000/-</p> <p><b>Distribution</b> (i) RVC C &amp; C - 01 (ii) APRC, Delhi - 01 (iii) 61 Cavalry - 01 (iv) ARPA, Bangalore - 01</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen VP (Fin)</p>
<p>6.18 <b>Procurement through EFI Funds.</b> The Secretary General informed the house about the following equipment have been procured out of EFI Fund as per details given below and distributed to OCs: -</p> <p>(a) Frangibles (05 Sets) – Rs 10,03,006/-</p> <p><b>Distribution</b></p> <p>ARPA, Bangalore – 02 RVC C&amp;C – 02 APRC Delhi – 01</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen VP (Fin)</p>



<p>(b) Safety Cups (960 Nos) – Rs 18,24,163/- (Distribution as per list attached at <b>Appendix D</b>)</p> <p>(c) Portable Dressage Arena (06 Nos) are being procured. Item will be distributed as under: -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) RVC C&amp;C, Meerut - 01</li> <li>(ii) ARC Mumbai - 01</li> <li>(iii) 61 Cavalry, Jaipur - 01</li> <li>(iv) APRC, Delhi - 01</li> <li>(v) ARPA Bangalore - 01</li> <li>(vi) EFI - 01</li> </ul>		
<p>6.19 <b>Procurement of Microchip Reader.</b> The Secretary General appraised the house about the need of procurement of Microchip Reader. The EC in its meeting held on 24 Mar 2022 has been approved to procure 4 x Microchip Readers with direction for each one to be kept with OC's in different locations.</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen VP (Fin)</p>
<p>6.20. <b>Generation of 15CA.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that as per procedures in vogue, there is a requirement of generation of 15CA (Income Tax) for each foreign money remittance transaction and for this purpose EFI's CAG approved Chartered Accountant is charging Rs 1000/- for generation of each 15CA. The EC in its meeting held on 24 Mar 2022 has approved the fee.</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same</p>	<p>Secy Gen Treasurer VP (Fin)</p>
<p>6.21. <b>ACTC 2022-23.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that a few Athletes who are participating in trials of 19<sup>th</sup> Asian Games in India had suggested that the Federation should endeavour to send the probables for three disciplines of Asian Games to Europe via a 3<sup>rd</sup> Country for training and exposures in FEI events. Thereafter the teams selected will be send to Hangzhou, China from Europe directly. The list of such Athletes is attached at <b>Appendix E</b>.</p> <p>The Secretary General informed the house that funds amounting to Rs 7.50 Crores were projected to MYAS and proposal was discussed during the ACTC meeting held on 17 Mar 2022. The approval of funds under ACTC for said purpose has been received wherein MYAS has approved Rs 6 Crores (Rupees six crores only) and any additional expenditure will be borne by EFI. However, the same can only utilized if the selected Horse-Rider combination can move from India to Europe via a 3<sup>rd</sup> Country for training and exposure.</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same.</p>	
<p>6.22 <b>Sponsorship Policy.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that EFI had applied to patent logo of EFI which has been done in 2020 and is pending clarification since some other agency has a similar logo.</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the sponsorship policy.</p>	<p>Secy Gen VP (Fin) Treasurer</p>





<p>The Secretary General informed the house that based on the decision of EC during the meeting held on 20 Aug 2021 at Para 6, EFI had applied for 80 G with Income Tax Department which was received on 19 Nov 2021 for a period of four years.</p> <p>EFI has no policy on Sponsorship. In the EC held on 20 Aug 2021, a committee was formed by EC to formulate Sponsorship Policy of EFI and the Committee prepared the same.</p> <p>The EC in its meeting held on 24 Mar 2022, perused all related documents including heads for utilization of sponsorship money wherein the EC recommended the following: -</p> <p>(a) Events (National and International) - 30%.  (b) Training and infrastructure development - 50%  (c) Publicity &amp; Media - 10%  (d) Miscellaneous purposes - 10%.</p> <p><u>Note</u> :- The EFI reserves the right to change allocation of funds as and when the need arises.</p> <p>The Secretary General informed the house that the funds received under sponsorship shall have separate budgetary heads every year which will be approved by Executive Committee and ratified in the AGM.</p> <p>The sponsorship policy was flashed on the screen and is attached as <b>Appendix F</b>.</p>		
<p><b>6.23 Legal Matters.</b> The Secretary General updated the house on all legal cases. The same are attached as <b>Appendix G</b>.</p> <p>The Secretary General also informed the house that Rajasthan Equestrian Association has filed another petition against Ministry of Youth Affairs &amp; Sports (MYAS) and EFI pertaining to NSDCI – 2011 which has not yet come up for hearing.</p>	The house perused the same.	Secy Gen
<p><b>6.24. Violence against Jury : All India Open Endurance (40 &amp; 80 Km) at Ahmadabad, Gujarat from 15 to 17 Feb 2021.</b> The Secretary General informed the house that Mr Hitesh Khachar, a participant of an Endurance event conducted by Equestrian Breeders and Sports Association at Ahmadabad wef 15 to 17 Feb 2021 and his team mates physically/verbally assaulted the President Ground Jury (PGJ) Mr Gaurav Joshi. The complaint received from Mr Gaurav Joshi was referred to the Dispute Resolution and Disciplinary Committee (DRDC) alongwith the comments of Technical Delegate</p>	The house perused and ratified the same.	Secy Gen

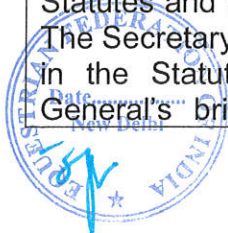


<p>(TD), President Veterinary Commission &amp; Jury Member. The DRDC recommended to ban Mr Hitesh Khachar. The EC in its meeting held on 20 Aug 2021, directed to suspend Mr Hitesh Khachar for period of three years and effect of same shall be as per relevant provisions of EFI Statutes.</p>		
<p>6.25. <b><u>Regional Equestrian League (REL) Guidelines 2022.</u></b> The Secretary General flashed the REL Guidelines 2022 approved by EC of EFI on the screen and are attached as <b>Appendix H.</b></p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen VP (Tech)</p>
<p>6.26 <b><u>EFI's Code of Conduct.</u></b> The Secretary General flashed the following EFI's Code of Conduct on the screen which has been approved by Executive Committee and promulgated (attached as <b>Appendix J</b>):</p> <p>-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) EFI's General Code of Conduct</li> <li>(b) EFI's Code of Conduct for functionaries, Members, Officials &amp; Organisers</li> <li>(c) EFI's Code of Conduct for Participants</li> <li>(d) EFI's Code of Conduct for Parents &amp; Guardians</li> <li>(e) EFI's Code of Conduct for Spectators</li> <li>(f) EFI's Code of Conduct for Coaches</li> <li>(g) FEI's Officials' code of conduct</li> <li>(h) FEI Code of Conduct Welfare Horse</li> </ul> <p>The Secretary General informed the house that EFI follow FEI Rules &amp; Regulations wherein sanctions which can be given to a person responsible (Athlete) are stated and shall be followed. Also, to the protest fee which shall be deposited with Show Secretary of an Event will be at par with FEI General Regulations which shall be mentioned in prospectus of events.</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen</p>
<p>6.27 <b><u>Amendments in EFI Technical Guidelines 2021.</u></b> The Secretary General informed the house that the following amendments have been approved by Executive Committee based on the recommendation of Technical Committee: -</p> <p>(a) EFI has introduced Freestyle to Music in the Technical Guidelines 2021 – Dressage effective for NEC Dressage 2022-23 wherein individuals will be provided individual medals for their performance in this category. However, for team events, medals will be provided in normal category.</p> <p>(b) For JNEC Freestyle to Music is introduced for Junior &amp; Young Rider categories only with similar rule for Individual and team medals as for Senior.</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same.</p>	<p>Secy Gen VP (Tech)</p>





The recommended amendments in EFI Technical Guidelines 2021-Dressage are attached as <b>Appendix K.</b>		
6.28 <b><u>Waiver provided by Ministry of Youth Affairs &amp; Sports (MYAS).</u></b> The Secretary General informed the house that Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports had introduced a clause in the NSDCI 2011 based on which partial/complete exemption can be granted to NSFs pertaining to compliance of sports code. Thereafter EFI had applied for waiver to specific clauses of the Sports Code. The waiver accorded by MYAS vide their letter dated 09 Nov 2021 was flashed on the screen.	The house perused the same.	Secy Gen
6.29. <b><u>EFI Policy : Recognition of State/UT Equestrian Association.</u></b> The Secretary General informed the house that the Sports Code articulates that there will be State/UT Association with 50% District Association. EFI didn't have a policy on the subject matter. The Executive Committee of EFI has prepared the policy which was unanimously recommended in the EC meeting held on 24 Mar 2022 and was flashed on the screen. The same is attached as <b>Appendix L.</b>	The house perused and ratified the same.	Secy Gen
6.30. <b><u>Guidelines for Institution/Club Members.</u></b> The Secretary General informed the house that the EFI has been providing membership to Clubs/Institutions which didn't have Guidelines for their affiliation with EFI. The Executive Committee put in efforts and has prepared the policy which was unanimously recommended by the EC during its Meeting held on 24 Mar 2022 and was flashed on the screen. The same is attached as <b>Appendix M.</b>	The house perused and ratified the same.	Secy Gen
<p>6.31. <b><u>Amendments in EFI Statutes &amp; Election Bye Laws.</u></b> The Secretary General flashed amendments in Statutes and Election Bye Laws of EFI which was carried out by EC Members and unanimously recommended during the EC Meeting held on 24 Mar 2022 as per direction of MYAS post waiver granted by them. The same are attached as <b>Appendix N &amp; O.</b></p> <p>The Secretary General further stated that the EFI has been wanting to carry out amendments of its Statutes to make it completely in line with Sports Code incorporating waiver accorded by Ministry of Youth Affairs &amp; Sports (MYAS), Indian Olympic Association (IOA) charter, FEI Statutes/General Regulations and related good governance norms. The Executive Committee has prepared and proposed amendments which are flashed on the big screen very deliberately.</p> <p>Mr Manoj Jalan suggested that the amendments of Statutes have to be a separate agenda as per existing Statutes and needs to be circulated in the environment. The Secretary General clarified there is no such mention in the Statutes and is being covered in Secretary General's briefing as per reasoned decision of EC</p>		



meeting held on 24 Mar 2022. The Secretary General requested the house to go through the amendments and all their questions/suggestion shall be answered. The Secretary General explained the format of the same flashed on the screen.

Col SS Ahlawat clarified that draft was put on website for comments from the environment.

Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod and Col AK Yadav asked if it is part of the agenda. The Secretary General clarified it is being covered in Secretary General's briefing.

Mr Kevic Setalvad while appreciating the efforts put in by Executive Committee in carrying out the amendments objected to the amendments of Statutes. He further stated that a few other members present in the house feel the same may. He said he was very happy to see codes of conduct of all categories since it was much required. The Secretary General requested Mr Kevic Setalvad that his point shall be put to note in the house. His views on the code of conduct that be taken at the end which the Chairman too had requested in his opening address. Mr Kevic Setalvad said this is his personal opinion on the issue and he is not with any party or individuals present.

Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod of Rajasthan Equestrian Association (REA) questioned that why this is being slipped in?

Col Rajesh Pattu said that he had written to the Federation that the Secretary General's report should also be accompanied with the AGM Notice and he received a reply from EFI that since it is a voluminous document and shall run into many pages it cannot be done.

Col AK Yadav said that he is objecting the amendments of Statutes.

Col SS Solanki, Maj Gen Sameer Lanba, Mr Kirat Nagra, Mr Abhishek Chopra and many others said we should continue with proposed amendments.

The Secretary General requested Col AK Yadav and few others to please analyze the amendments and their questions shall be answered.





Col SS Solanki clarified that we should go through it and the house can take a call at the end with permission of Chair.

Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod suggested that matter is sub-judice and should not be taken up.

Mr Amitjeet Singh said that like Nepal case is sub-judice even this should not be taken up.

At this juncture majority of the members suggested to move on with the amendments of Statutes of EFI.

The Secretary General also informed the house that EC Members have also amended the Election Bye Laws as per the Sports Code and waiver received from MYAS thereof.

Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod said that EFI has been getting waiver since last 15 years and suggested that the NF should make State Association.

The house overruled the objections raised by Mr RS Dundload, Col Rajesh Pattu, Mr Kevic Setalvad and Mr Amitjeet Singh Narang of REA on amendments of Statutes and Elections Bye Laws.

### **AGENDA – III**

#### **AUDITED STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS**

**7. Passing of Audited Statement of Accounts for the Financial Year 2020-21.** The Secretary General flashed the audited statement of accounts (Income & expdr) for the Financial Year 2020-21 as per AGM Notice before the house. The Secretary General requested the house to propose for passing and another member to second it.

Col Rajesh Pattu raised a question that Federation received fee for NOC from outside agency and wanted to know which is this Agency? Joint Secretary replied that the NF issues NOC to Athletes who pay the NOC fee. Col Rajesh Pattu tried to intervene by saying that he is aware. Joint Secretary requested Col Rajesh Pattu that since he has asked a question, he should let him reply. Col SS Solanki also suggested to Col Rajesh Pattu to let the Joint Secretary answer his question. Joint Secretary clarified that there are many Stables in West Asian Countries who sponsor Indian Riders to participate in FEI

The accounts were passed after being proposed and seconded by Maj Gen Sameer Lanba, VSM and Lt Col KDS Malik respectively.

VP (Fin)  
Secy Gen  
Treasurer



Endurance events. These Stables are applying for NOC and they are the outside Agency.

Col Rajesh Pattu came to the podium since his mike was not working.

Maj Ashish Malik objected that he cannot ask question like that and we should carry on with the agenda which was supported by many members.

Joint Secretary clarified to the house that he is asking question as to which is the outside agency from where NOC fee has been received. He clarified that these are stables which support Indian athletes to participate in FEI CEI events in middle east countries.

Col Sarpartap Singh asked Joint Secretary that he had said these are stables. Joint Secretary clarified that clubs are called stables in these countries.

Col Rajesh Pattu again raised the same question that why is EFI taking money from Indian Riders for participation at international competition and represent India.

Joint Secretary replied that it is a policy decision taken in 2008 when Col Sarpartap Singh was Secy Gen, Col Rajesh Pattu was Joint Secy (Tech) and Mr RS Dundload was Member West. The fee initially was 150 dollars which was revised in 2014 during AGM to 250 USD per NOC.

Col Rajesh Pattu alleged that this is the only Federation in the Country which is charging Rider for participating for their country.

Joint Secretary clarified to Col Rajesh Pattu that these individuals are not participating for the county but in individual capacity as per FEI norms and these competitions are not representing India.

Some members of the house requested Col Rajesh Pattu and Mr RS Dundlod to sit down and not to repeat the same question in order to save time.

Mr Dundlod said that he wants to know that since most of the groom working in middle east are from Rajasthan, 90% of NOC fee received by EFI is paid by these Shaikh's stables, who make them participate in FEI CEI's. He said that he has photos of these grooms who write India on their T-Shirts, hold Indian flags and are participating in championships.

Mr Dundload said that his next question was that he wanted to know if they do not represent India then why





are they exhibiting that they are representing India. He said he is now talking about Endurance. You have made such strict rule of Endurance that for upgradation you have to start with 40 to 60 to 80 to 120 Km where do we have the requisite number of competitions in India? He questioned that if he pays 500 dollars and he too can participate in such competitions.

Joint secretary replied that to represent India, any individual/team has to be selected by selection Committee and EC. Mr RS Dundload and Col Rajesh Pattu tried to interrupt, Joint Secretary requested them to please let him finish. He further said that this point was also clarified to them in the last AGM and is being done again at the cost of repetitions. He further stated that any Individual/team representing India has to be selected by Selection Committee and EC of FEI.

He clarified that these individuals are not cleared by National Federation, Executive Committee and Selection Committee and hence not representing India. They are participating under Indian flag in individual capacity which is as per FEI rules and regulations. He repeated that they are not representing India.

Joint Secretary interrupted him and said that he is most welcome to give suggestions but he should not make allegations on the Federation's decisions/ functioning.

Mr Raghuveendra Singh Dundlod said that what he was asking is not an allegation but what is happening on ground at these events.

Most of the members of the house requested Mr RS Dundload and Col Rajesh Pattu, Col Ashok Kumar Yadav not to waste time of the house by raising same question repeatedly.

Joint Secretary clarified that Federation shall take his suggestion and may consider them on its merit.

Mr Gaurav Joshi informed the house that as a matter of fact, members present who were raising such irrational questions, do not know FEI Rules & regulations. He said that as per rules of FEI, it is mandatory to participate in 4 rides, 2 rides below 70km and 2 rides below 90km. Everyone who is participating in FEI 1 star whether in India or abroad, have to meet the QR. Not meeting the QR, a rider cannot participate in 1 star. Secondly, like we have in India, for Endurance National Championships and all India open, so the rider who are participating in these events are doing so for horses upgradation. He clarified that they are not representing



India in international competitions. The house applauded his reply.

Mr Deepak Singh of Friends Equestrian Indigenous Sports Society, Noida clarified the issue of NOC fee charged by EFI. He introduced himself as a national shooter and informed the house that many Federations are charging fee for various purposes from athletes so the contention of Mr Dundload and Col Rajesh Pattu are incorrect. In shooting Federation, he said that they participate in Individual capacity in an international tournament wherein they are not representing India but in their personal capacity so as to promote the sport and gain international experience. He confirmed, they pay a fee as stipulated by their Federation and participate in other countries in international events as individuals.

The house applauded the answer.

Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundload wanted to comment but most of the members present objected to his statement and requested Secy General to move on to the next agenda.

#### **AGENDA – IV**

#### **PROPOSED BUDGET: 2021-22**

<p>8. <b><u>Approval of Proposed Annual Expenditure for Financial Year 2021-22.</u></b> The Secretary General flashed the proposed expenditure for the year 2021-22 before the house which is attached at <b>Appendix P</b>.</p> <p>Mr Dundload, Col Rajesh Pattu, Mr Amitjeet Singh Narang of REA tried to obstruct the proceedings. The Chair requested them to please maintain the decorum of the house and reconfirmed their questions will be taken at the end.</p> <p>Col Rajesh Pattu raised the issue of a letter written by Dr ND Batra on NOC fee charged by EFI. The Chairman replied that his question has been addressed adequately by Mr Deepak Singh and Joint Secretary.</p>	<p>The proposed budget for FY 2021-22 were passed after being proposed and seconded by Maj Gen Sameer Lanba, VSM and Lt Col KDS Malik respectively.</p>	<p>VP (Fin) Secy Gen Treasurer</p>
<p>9. <b><u>Vote on Account.</u></b> The Secretary General informed the house that the since financial year is coming to an end, the EC has agreed to earmark 20% of previous year allotment as Vote on Account till 30 Jun 2022 or next EC Meeting whichever is earlier.</p>	<p>The house perused and ratified the same.</p>	<p>VP (Fin) Secy Gen Treasurer</p>





AGENDA - VNEW MEMBERSHIPS

10. <u>New Memberships.</u> The Secretary General flashed the names of all new Life, Individual, Clubs, Unit/Institution members approved by the EC before the house. Details of new members are as per Appendix Q.	The house approved membership of 25 Life Members, 02 Individual Members, 10 Club Members and 01 Unit member.
---	--

AGENDA - VIPOINTS RECEIVED FROM MEMBERS

10. The Secy Gen informed the house that few mails were received from members which was put to EC in terms of EFI statues during meeting held on 24 Mar 2022. The EC after their due deliberation, decided that they do not need to put them as agenda point and shall be replied through mail. They have been replied accordingly.

11. Chairman requested the house to take up one question at a time for the benefit of all present.

12. **Mr Sandeep Sharma** stated that the Federation has made code of conducts for all and it was his personal request to form similar Code for EFI Secretariat who are required to be sensitive to the requirement of parents whose children are in Equestrian sports.

**Chairman** replied that since we are small federation, members should try to meet the office bearer and clarify their specific requirements which will be taken care if rules permit. He said the suggestion of Mr Sharma is however noted.

13. **Col Rajesh Pattu** raises another point pertaining to Nepal. He said he is aware that Secy Gen in his report has said case is sub-judice. He said he saw a video on PTV.org and we will not talk about it he agreed. But how can EFI give membership to the clubs, the matter is in court. He suggested that only State Associations should have voting rights as per NSDCI-2011 then why is the Federation granting membership to clubs/individuals.

**Chairman** asked him to please repeat this question. Col Rajesh Pattu asked his question again.

**Secretary General** clarified that the court has not stopped the functioning of EFI and MYAS has accorded EFI waiver which was flashed for information of the house.

14. **Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod** raised an observation that Secretary General intervened and requested him that since his association has filed a few



cases against the Federation, it will be prudent to reply once the cases are settled. Mr Amitjeet Singh of Rajasthan Equestrian Association said that in the last AGM Nepal team question was raised by him. Now why the inquiry report has not been put up on website of EFI as he felt that the report should be put up on website so that everybody can see it.

Most of the members objected to it.

His 2<sup>nd</sup> point was amendments to Statutes were made to comply with sports code and then why is the EFI granting membership to individuals/clubs.

**Mr Amitjeet Singh** of Rajasthan Equestrian Association said if federation continues to have clubs as their members how can the State Association achieve growth at grass root level.

**Joint Secretary** replied that his first question was pertaining to Inquiry report which the National Federation shall consider in due course and his point is noted.

**Joint Secretary** clarified the second question that granting membership to clubs and individual is as per provision in NSCDI-2011. He requested Mr Amitjeet Singh to please read the sports code and he will get his answer. He further clarified regarding their voting rights wavier has been given by the Ministry and that is how voting rights have been given to clubs / institution.

**Mr Amitjeet Singh** of Rajasthan Equestrian Association said he has read the sports code Clubs should be members of states and states only of NF.

**Joint Secretary** replied that what he was suggesting is more pertinent to main stream sports but for equestrian it is not possible which is the reason waiver has been granted by Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports.

**Mr Amitjeet Singh** of Rajasthan Equestrian Association said waiver is not permanent.

**Joint Secretary** clarified that yes, it is not permanent but once the States have 50% District Associations the parameters will change.

15. **Col AK Yadav** said that after Secretary General report observation of members will be answered. He raised some anomalies in conduct of an Endurance event at Jaipur. Secondly, he said that Rajasthan government has introduced jobs & cash incentive for national medal winner. He saw a result sheets of that event and noticed





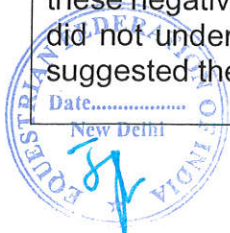
timings was wrongly entered. He claimed that he has been judging Endurance events for last 20 years and young judges like Mr Ajay Nancy, Mr Nirav Patil, Mr Gaurav Joshi & Col CS Sohal have been appointed to judge event and he has not been given opportunity. He alleged these young judges do not have practical knowledge and are not capable to judge.

**Secretary General** replied to him that his mail was replied upon as per EFI Statutes on the direction of EC. Secretary General requested him to forward his specific points to EFI. Col Ashok Kumar Yadav started shouting and Secretary General asked him to please calm down.

16. **HC Suresh Kumar** said that he is a member of Athletes Commission and has represented India in ITPF competitions on five occasions. He informed the house that he is doing everything to promote the sports and his son is also trying to do the same. His son represented Nepal team in the world cup qualifier held last year in India. He made a mistake. He accepted it but some members present in this house have been publishing the issue in News / Media to accomplish their personal agendas only. What is their personal interest he questioned. Why are they doing this? The house appreciated his statement. He clarified that his son has accepted the EFI's punishment rendered to the athletes. Now do these members want these riders to be hanged? He gave an example that a fire in others house is good but when there is fire in your own house then one gets to know the consequence and does not feel good. He further stated that before this incident no one bothered about Tent Pegging. Tent Pegging was not a sought after/popular discipline. Now that this discipline has one Arjuna Award and is growing and everyone is talking about it. He requested that some members with vested interest who are not interested in the growth and development of the discipline/EFI are trying to bring the discipline down and also portray the federation in a bad light. He suggested there was a need to build Tent Pegging Riders. In last many years he has been encouraging Tent Pegging Riders. He said he, in order to improve the status of Tent Pegging, in the last NEC provided refreshments to athletes and all support an athlete needs in an event. In doing so some members are now trying to find faults. He suggested these members should organise events and he will support them too. He further stated that they don't organise events for promotion and growth of Tent Pegging and OC's who do, these negative people try to bring them down. He said he did not understand why are these people in sports and suggested them to join politics.

Date.....

New Delhi



The house applauded the statement.

**HC Suresh Kumar** further stated that they organised sponsorship to promote riders. He said he regularly on receipt of request from athletes gets their work done with EFI as a member of Athletes Commission. He stated that in discharging his duties if he has made any mistake, he accepts it. apologies for it. He requested the house to commute the punishment given to riders in Nepal case please.

**Col AK Yadav** stood up to suggest that this is exactly what he was trying to request the Chairman.

The **Chairman** informed Col Yadav that his point is noted.

**Col AK Yadav** claimed that the technical guidelines of 2016 pertaining to Endurance were prepared by him but because of intricacies of the discipline, he wanted to suggest changes which was objected by some members who suggested this matter to be taken by him with EFI separately.

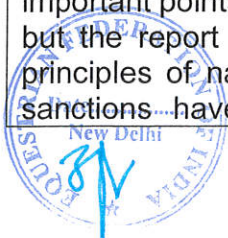
**Mr Gaurav Joshi** said that we should move on as there are other disciplines and all discussions should not be focused on one discipline only.

The house agreed.

The **Chairman** requested Col AK Yadav that his mail was received and decided upon by EC and replied. In case he has more points, he should forward them to the federation and a reasoned decision shall be taken.

This was supported by most members of house.

17. **Mr Kevic Setalvad** said this is the 5<sup>th</sup> AGM he was attending and speaking for the first time. Mr Kevic Setalvad said that he wished to raise two points. One is pertaining to inquiry report and the second issue is regarding Show Jumping selection trial. He said that there is a fine common thread which runs between the two. He further informed the house that there are two members of inquiry committee present and I am not speaking on their behalf or on behalf of the inquiry committee. He clarified he is doing so in his personal capacity as member of EFI. He stated that there were important points in the report which has been acted upon but the report is not declassified which is against the principles of natural justice since based on the report, sanctions have been handed out, should it not be





discussed? He alleged that he is not aware if report was discussed at the time of issuance of Show Cause Notice as per the story which is doing rounds. He confirmed that he is not at anyone's side and is doing his own bidding. His only request for the purposes of transparency and wondered as to what is so secret about the report? He felt in order to understand since he knows the contents of the report which have been circulated and are in public domain. He alleged that there are some wrong doings including the people in power, not because there is a personal grudge, he has against anyone but because the manner in which the Federation has been functioning. He claimed the entire report has to be accepted and the athletes who have not been found guilty before the committee have been punished. His only question was why this report is not being made public? He also read out Para 3 of email replied to Col Rakesh Nair erstwhile Chairman of Inquiry Committee vide EFI email dated 26 Mar 2022.

"The decision on the report alongwith other relevant info and further course of actions is the discretion of EC of EFI. Hence, you are requested to please do not act in any way which shall be contrary to the interest of EFI".

The **Chairman** replied that his point is well taken and well noted. He further clarified that the report was tabled in Executive Committee and discussed in detail by the EC. He confirmed that there are few correspondences which states that the EC had acted upon the report, but it was not the report alone on which the EC members took a decision. He further stated that the decision of EC was unanimous after much deliberation. It was not a one man show and decision was taken by a body. It was not made public because the matter is sub-judice and will be placed in the court.

**Mr Kevic Setalvad** stated that his request as member of EFI not as a party in preparing the report to please disclose it, and not because he is suggesting it but it will send a message that the EFI is taking steps towards transparency and all these things which are put up on the screen, which he opposed, shall confirm procedures are followed. He suggested that there is nothing to hide and added once you take a step and move towards transparency, the Organisation is on the verge of redemption. He further stated that 60 years of this Federation's existence, our Federation, his son's Federation, should not function as old boys Club.



Secretary General assured him that the Federation is transparent and shall take steps on the matter as per law.

Mr Kevic Setalvad again suggested to disclose the report.

Secretary General said that sir, you were part of the committee and the committee submitted its report, the EC took a decision in a transparent manner in line with principles of natural justice, please let them do their job. Since you were part of the committee you are making comments on the report in an open forum and challenging the decision is incorrect.

Mr Kevic Setalvad confirmed that the report is in public domain.

Chairman questioned as to how it is in public domain which means it is not in the manner it should have been done. He said that the Federation too wanted the report to be made public and the EC decided that it will be put up in Court first and then take action.

Mr Kevic Setalvad wanted an assurance from the Chair

The Chairman requested him to ask his second question.

Mr Kevic Setalvad wanted a confirmation that he assumed that the Chairman is assuring him that it will be made public.

The Chairman confirmed that no it shall be submitted to the Court and based on their direction we shall make it public. Then he requested Mr Kevic Setalvad for his second question please.

Mr Kevic Setalvad brought out that after 3<sup>rd</sup> trial, the parameters were changed 10 days before the 4<sup>th</sup> Trial by making 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> trials for Show Jumping mandatory. Then it was cancelled. His point is why did it happen at the first place and secondly why was it withdrawn. He claimed both the decisions were opaque and unclear as to what was mandatory, participation was mandatory or qualifying was mandatory. He informed that some of the Show Jumping athletes had written to Federation but a detailed response was not received. He confirmed a one line response was received which he claimed to be illegal again. He asked the house who was responsible for the





decision and what was the rationale behind the decision since he had written a long letter.

The **Chairman** replied that he had answered his questions himself.

**Mr Kirat Nagra** clarified that both the issues raised are about transparency and about desired lack of reasoned decision making. He stated that a decision was taken and the end result may be same. He said what he (refer to Mr Kevic Setalvad) was requesting was that the EC should not take arbitrary decision.

**Mr Kevic Setalvad** requested for answers and was not ready to accept the reply as "noted".

The **Chairman** informed everyone it was a collective decision of EC.

**Mr Kevic Setalvad** said that EC is taking many decisions and suggested the functioning of EC should be more transparent.

**Secretary General** requested Mr Kevic Setalvad please do not repeat his point, since his suggestion has been noted. He further requested him that he can forward his points on email which shall be put up to EC for discussion and due deliberation. Accordingly, a reasoned decision will be given by the EC.

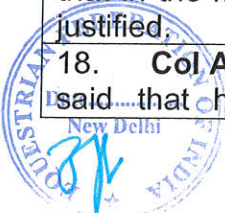
**Maj Ashish Malik** suggested that these are personal points which should be taken up with Federation through email and not in this house which is unnecessarily wasting time of members.

The **Secretary General** requested Mr Kevic Setalvad to please forward his personal points on the email and they shall be replied too. He informed him regarding mails received from members who had requested that their points to be included as agenda points 4/5 days before AGM which were taken up in the EC meeting and decision taken by EC was in line with EFI Statutes.

Most of the members suggested to move to next issue and not address personal issues.

**Mr Kevic Setalvad** said to sum up he suggested that in the minutes of EC, all decision of EC should be justified.

18. **Col AK Yadav**, on the Secretary General's report said that he had raised in the AGM 2019 some



observations on payment to lawyers. He alleged that he was told a fee was paid to Mr Rajiv Dutta by the Federation which is not the case.

**Col AK Yadav** alleged that he brought up the matter that Col RK Swain had committed financial irregularities when he was Joint Secretary. The financial report was still passed in the house. He claimed that he was told by Lt Col MM Rahman that he shall forward him the details and now after 2 ½ years he has not heard of it.

**Secretary General** requested Col AK Yadav to forward his observations on mail and it will be put up to EC and replied to.

**Col AK Yadav** wanted to give few suggestions on Technical Guidelines of Endurance discipline.

**Joint Secretary** requested him to please forward his suggestions to EFI and Technical Committee will take a reasoned decision on the same. He informed him that the Technical Committee consist of Vice President (Tech), Member Discipline and Secretary General.

**Col AK Yadav** informed the house that he had spoken with Col Jagat Singh yesterday who he claimed didn't know about the penalties stipulated for time faults for Endurance.

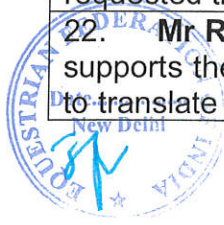
**Joint Secretary** suggested that there is no logic in raising issues like this. Joint Secretary clarified to him the procedure and again requested him to forward the points to EFI for consideration of Technical Committee and assured him that his point is noted.

19. **Col Sarpartap Singh** raised the Nepal World Cup Qualifier issue and requested the house that it is his humble request to commute the suspension period of four Indian riders who participated for Nepal.

20. **Hav Gautam Atta** requested the house that the rider in Nepal case should be pardoned as anyone can commit a mistake and requested the house they should be permitted to play.

21. **Dr KCS Reddy** informed the house that it is well known the riders come up to a level after a lot of hard training and reach the National stage. He suggested that punishing them for two years is very severe since after two years they will have no chance at the games. He requested that their punishment to be commuted.

22. **Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod** added that he supports the views of HC Suresh Kumar and would like to translate in Hindi what that gentleman (referring to Mr





Kevin Setalvad) had said in English for better understanding of some member present that report is in public domain, which he had read in the morning. In his opinion, in the report HC Suresh ji the Athletes have not been blamed, he alleged guilty are those who let them play. In the last AGM where he had brought up this point Mr Ahmad Afsar had denied to the house that any such thing had happened and Col SS Solanki had also stated it was a well organised event.

**Col SS Solanki**, objected to his statement since he was not part of the World Cup Qualifier in any capacity. He called upon Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod not to make false statements which are incorrect.

At this juncture, some members got into verbal arguments and others tried to stop them.

**HC Suresh Kumar** requested the house to request few members to stop playing politics and work towards growth and development of the sport.

23. The **Secretary General** informed the house that pursuant to long standing request of following sports code in view of waiver received from MYAS and EFI's commitment to amend the Statutes, the EC has recommended changes to the Statutes to align them with National Sports Policy 2011. The Secretary General informed the Chair and hon'ble house that the draft of such amendment was posted on EFI Website for public comments and now reformed the members pursuant to item No II of the agenda notice. The representative of Rajasthan State Association and couple others, raised concerns on the amendment not being specifically listed in the agenda notice, but failed to show such requirement in the existing EFI Statutes. After the regular agenda were completed, the Chair permitted to table the amendment to EFI Statutes, Election Bye Laws, EFI Policy for recognition of State/UT Equestrian Association & Guidelines for Institution/Club members to vote before the AGM. Except few members (Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod, Mr Kevin Setalvad, Col Rajesh Pattu, Col Sarpartap Singh, Mr Rajiv Dutta, Col AK Yadav, Mrs Pooja Gahlot & Mr Manoj Jalan), all other members present voted in favour of the amendments tabled, condoning any lacuna highlighted by few dissenting members of Rajasthan State Association and others earlier and the chair accepted the motion as approved (In favour – 111 & Not in favour – 08).

**The motion was passed by the house.**



Mr Kevic Setalvad requested Dr SY Quraishi the hon'ble Observer appointed by Delhi High Court to take a note of it and act upon it as he deemed fit.

**Secretary General** requested Mr Kevic Setalvad that the house has heard him.

**Mr Kevic Setalvad** replied that he was addressing the Hon'ble Observer

24. **Maj Anant Rajpurohit**, suggest DHS should be exempted from the EFI's Technical Guidelines 2021. The Secretary General informed him that a similar suggestion was discussed in the EC meeting held on 24 Mar 2022 and was not accepted by the EC.

25. **Lt Gen MKS Yadav, SM, DGST** informed the house that he is a member of EFI and had been listening to everyone for some time. He said that through the slide show during the presentation to the house he noticed the amount of work done by EFI. He said they have put in lot of efforts after due deliberation but their efforts are not appreciated. In this Federation, he brought out that everyone knows everyone inside out. Some members of Federation said that EFI was not following NSDCI-2011, who themselves are not following the sports code in their respective state and are questioning the Federation for same. He was surprised to see when the Federation changes the Statutes in line with the Code, then they threatened to go to Court, and prevent it from happening. Tent Pegging Qualifier was conducted and something was not right. This was investigated so that it does not happen again. It was made an issue in the previous AGM and Federation ordered investigation. Now the members who were part of the investigation are making statements and leaking the contents. In our country if there is any committee who has put up their report has never spoken in the parliament that their suggestions in their report should be accepted in totality. The Executive Committee formed a committee to investigate, they investigated and submitted their report to the Executive Committee. There is a President, Vice Presidents and members, whatever decision has been taken by EC should be accepted. Now, Executive Committee based on investigation report have taken a decision as per all those members who were earlier suggesting action should be taken are now saying riders to be exonerated. He requested to let the Executive Committee function, let EFI function. He understood that some members have their personal agenda and they are not interested in the sport. He confirmed he has no agenda. He was a rider once. He said he is very passionate about the sport which is why he is attending the AGM. He requested the house to consider what HC





Suresh Kumar's request to work for the growth and development of the sport. He further requested to please stop playing politics and he during the proceeding noticed that not one person has said a positive note on the functioning of the Federation rather they are making all efforts to pull down the Federation. This Federation has spent so much time and efforts in making rules and regulations, import of Horses, trying for exemption of import duty, trying to send our horse-rider combination to go to Europe via 3<sup>rd</sup> country, despite these some members are complaining. Please keep personal agendas aside as there are ways available to raise your concerns. Some members are working as per their own convenience. He requested the house to let EFI function efficiently, give your point which will be considered. He appreciated efforts of the Federation and he assured the present system of governance is the best. He felt ashamed the way some senior member of Federation, behaved in front of Hon'ble Dr SY Quraishi, appointed by Delhi High Court who had to listen to so much negativity. He said we are sportsmen and let us work together for the growth and development of the sport. If anything is wrong legally, it will be checked and action taken accordingly. Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod has filed a case that EFI needs to change its Statutes & Bye Laws now when the Federation does it he alleges it can't be done. Please take one stand, this is your Federation.

The house unanimously applauded at the address of Lt Gen MKS Yadav, SM, DGST.

**Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod** said that his stand is only on the Sports Code to be implemented.

**Mr Gaurav Joshi** said his question is related to last AGM minutes; Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod had said that Rajasthan Equestrian Association (REA) is applying with State Govt for exemption. He asked Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod to confirm if they have received the exemption. If not, then he felt REA is not a recognised State body of Rajasthan and of EFI. He questioned the REA to inform the house about the steps they have taken.

**Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod** replied that sports is a state subject.

**Secretary General** corrected Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod and request him to refer to Sports Code which states to be contrary.



Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod requested to reply to Mr Gaurav Joshi.

Mr Gaurav Joshi brought out that in the AGM of EFI held on 21 Mar 2021, Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod had said: -

“He further went on to clarify that the Rajasthan State Association was following the Rajasthan Sports Code which mandated 06 District Associations as members and had also extended provisional membership to a few and regularisation of the same had been delayed due to the COVID 19. State Associations cannot follow the NSDCI – 2011 in reference to the 50% District Associations and a representation had been made to the Ministry for relaxation in this regard”

“To this Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod replied that like the National Federation, the State Association had also applied to the Ministry for exemption on this particular clause”.

Mr Gaurav Joshi argued that if they have not received a waiver from State Govt why are they not being derecognised from EFI.

Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod confirmed that this issue was raised in the last AGM. Sports Code says 50% Districts whereas Rajasthan Code says six districts.

Mr Gaurav Joshi asked him to confirm if he has an official reply from their state.

Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod confirmed to the house that there are 50% District Association in Rajasthan and his State fully in compliance to laid down provision of NSDCI-2011 and suggested Mr Gaurav Joshi that the matter is over. Mr Gaurav Joshi informed the house that as per registrar only two new districts have been added hence from seven Rajasthan Equestrian Association has now nine District Associations which does not meet the requirement stipulated in Sports Code.

Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod started shouting at Mr Gaurav Joshi.

Secretary General requested Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod to calm down and maintain the decorum of the house.





Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod requested to please keep Mr Gaurav Joshi under control and alleged that this is the reason why he got beaten in Gujarat.

Mr Gaurav Joshi raised an objection on the statement of Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod.

Joint Secretary corrected Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod that it is a wrong statement he has made and requested him not to make defamatory statements.

Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod apologised to the house and suggested that if the EFI has suspended the athlete who took to violence in Endurance event in Ahmadabad, why was Mr Gaurav Joshi not suspended.

Secretary General clarified that the matter was put to DRDC and based on their reasoned decision, action was taken by EC. Mr Gaurav Joshi felt humiliated and was not ready to accept the comment made by Mr Raghuvendra Singh Dundlod in the house against him.

26. There being no more points/observation, the Secretary General requested the chair for closing address.

27. **Closing Address.** The nominated Chair said on behalf of the Federation he thanked all members for their time, patience and suggestion as always.

Case No: 072/EFI/2022

Station: New Delhi

Dated : 31 Mar 2022



(Jaiveer Singh)  
Col  
Secretary General

**Copy to: -**

Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports

Sports Authority of India

Indian Olympic Association

Registrar of Societies

Office of the Commissioner of Industries, Govt of N.C.T of Delhi,  
Udyog Sadan, Plot No 419, Patpargang INDL, Area Delhi

**Internal**

All EC Members  
Federation website EFI

RESULT CALENDAR YEAR 2021-221. FEI Dressage World Challenge 2021 at TARC Equestrian Centre, Chhatarpur & ASC Centre & College, Bangalore wef 11-14 Nov 2022

<u>Youth Category</u>			
<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
1 <sup>st</sup>	Mr Moksh Kothari	Vadim De Savigny	68.800
2 <sup>nd</sup>	Ms Aadya Esha	Paprika	68.150
3 <sup>rd</sup>	Mr M Krishna Karthikeya Reddy	Barclay	67.325
<u>Senior I Category</u>			
1 <sup>st</sup>	Col Rohit Dagar	Arjuna	70.713
2 <sup>nd</sup>	Mr Raju Singh	Matakali	66.616
3 <sup>rd</sup>	DSP Jitender Singh	Frank Heights	65.875
<u>Senior II Category</u>			
1 <sup>st</sup>	Paridhi Joshi	Sevilla	60.152
2 <sup>nd</sup>	Kavya Gopal	Sechs Richtige	59.697
<u>Prix St-Georges Category</u>			
1 <sup>st</sup>	Mr Gaurav Pundir	GSE's Escobar	64.632
2 <sup>nd</sup>	Mr Yad Ram	Azad	56.838
3 <sup>rd</sup>	Ms Sweta Mirdha Hooda	Divine Will	56.324
<u>Inter-I Category</u>			
1 <sup>st</sup>	Mr Yad Ram	Azad	55.515

2. FEI Jumping Children's Classics 2021 (Bronze Tour) at TARC Equestrian Centre, Chhatarpur wef 19-21 Nov 2022

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
1 <sup>st</sup>	Mr M Krishna Karthikeya R	Kenia	4
2 <sup>nd</sup>	Mr Shaurya Jain	Cornelius	4
3 <sup>rd</sup>	Mr M Krishna Sahithi	Carlotta	4





3. FEI Jumping World Challenge 2021 at TARC Equestrian Centre, Chhatarpur & ARC, Mumbai wef 20 Nov to 01 Dec 2022

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>CATEGORY A</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Zahan Setalvad	Caprice	3
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Amar Sarin	Summer Rain	4
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Mr Sehaj Singh Virk	Laila Lordanos	5
<b><u>CATEGORY B</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Basavaraju Sangappa	Dinky Boy	0
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Apurva Dabhade	Vedant	0
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Mr Kunal Malik	Chrispin 14	0
<b><u>CATEGORY C</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Tiyasha Vathul	Democratic	0
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Tilak Chitale	Richness In Space	0
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Naveen Kashyap	Gulab	0

4. NEC Prelim Show Jumping 2021-22 at ARC Mumbai wef 17 - 18 Dec 2022

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>NEC Preliminary Show Jumping (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Aman Raj Singh	Aslan	0
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Arjun Kanoi	Divinity	0
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Kartikey Khokhar	Loy	0
<b><u>NEC Preliminary Show Jumping (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Anish Kamath	Ocean	8
	Shlok Jhunjhunwalla	Amber Beach	
	Vibhu Rastogi	Calimero 637	
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Kartikey Khokhar	Loy	8
	Ajay Singh	Caribbean Boy	
	Raja Ram Dheva	Olive	
	Suveer Chaubey	Mirza	
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Arjan Singh Nagra	Ace Bid	12
	Arjun Pal	Sansani	
	Pratham Grover	Lil Windy	
	Qazi Mohd Sirajuddin	Speedy Golsalves	



5. Junior National Equestrian Championship 2021-22 at ARC Mumbai wef 19 - 30 Dec 2022

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>Children I Show Jumping (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Bhuminjaye Singh	Ace Bid	0
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Arjun Malaiya	La Vite Rockfeller	0
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Shaurya Jain	Franks Height	0
<b><u>Children I Show Jumping (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Ahaan Jainsinghani	Tiens Key	0
	Shaurya Jain	Cornelius	
	Adhya Esha	Richness In Space	
	Rethifar Imen Zahir	Cabrini	
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Arun Malaiya	La Vite Rockfeller	4
	Mohammed Hamza Aqil	Amara	
	Arjun Singh	Cavalino Ask	
	Krishna Joshi	Light of Arabia	
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Jonathan Thomas	Barona	4
	Samanna Everra Thirumahal	Duncan	
	Disha Mathur	Conley	
	S Samanth Raj	Amber Beach	
<b><u>Children II Show Jumping (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Varun R Shasthry	Carisa	0
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Varun R Shasthry	Lord Darlington	0
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Muhammed Ali	Zala	0
<b><u>Children II Show Jumping (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Sophia Andhyarujina	Barona	0
	Muhammed Muzzamil Imthiaz	Naushera	
	Varun R Shasthry	Carisa	
	Padmini Rao	Franks Height	
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Harshiyt A	Lutrillo LV	4
	Adhav Kandasamy	Richness in Space	
	Neil Kendall	Boeing Boeing	
	Hansikaa Shrinivasan	Roxette	
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Muhammed Ali	Zala	4
	M Krishna Sahithi	Elvis	
	Vaasvi Khaitan	Condero	
	Sanya Sharma	Recardo	

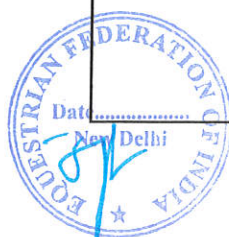




<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b>Children I Dressage (Indl)</b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Avik Bhatia	Francisco Dream	67.485
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Arshia Goswami	Jai Hind	65.743
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Prerna Swami	Kajal	65.36
<b>Children I Dressage (Team)</b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Shaurya Jain	Franks Heights	63.097
	Amairah Chadha	Juro	
	Samanna Everaa Thirumahan	Sech Richtige	
	Aadya Esha	Paprika	
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Arjun Malaiya	Rock Tier	62.564
	Krishna Joshi	Amigo	
	Arjun Singh	Cavalino Ask	
	Md Aqil Hamza	Joya	
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Siddhant Jain	Reinroe Adare Acrobat	62.168
	Rania Sarker	Qurt De Montplaisir	
	Kyra Sama	Loy	
	Avik Bhatia	Francisco Dream	
<b>Children II Dressage (Indl)</b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	M Krishna Sahithi	Biba	71.625
2 <sup>ND</sup>	M Krishna Sahithi	Barclay	68.5
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Tasha Neethirajan	Sechs Richtige	68.187
<b>Children II Dressage (Team)</b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	M Krishna Sahithi	Barclay	63.447
	Vaasvi Khaitan	Yamtar	
	Muhammed Muzzammil Imthiaz	Naushera	
	Sophia Andyarujina	Pilatus	
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Srisanth Kalavacharla	Bumble Bee	63.228
	Neil Kendal	Rusty	
	Tasha Neethirajan	Sechs richtige	
	Jaiveer Varma	Abra ka Dabra	
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Hayden Hussain	Master Frankel	57.020
	Inaara Milan Luthria	Nashy	
	Jatin Ramakhani	Lakshay	
	Jaiwant Nawle	Amigo	



Position	Name of Rider	Astride	Score/Penalty
Junior Dressage (Indl)			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Moksh Kothari	Qurt De Moutplaisir	69.54
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Bholu Parmar	Rock Teer	68.63
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Moksh Kothari	Vadim De Savigny	68.461
Junior Dressage (Team)			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Shlok Jhunhunwalla	Abra Ka Dabra	67.142
	Anish Kamath	Paprika	
	Ritwik Chowdhury	Pikachu	
	Moksh Kothari	Vadim De Savigny	
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Umar Ali	Partap	65.407
	Palak Choudhary	Irish Amigo	
	Bholu Parmar	Rock Teer	
	Niranthra Nafisa Musa	Fleece Clover	
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Ehsaas Madan	Sechs Richtige	62.024
	M Krishna Karthikeya Reddy	Barclay	
	Zrey Dodhy	Asvah	
	Uttara Parthasarathy	Hobo	
Junior Show Jumping Normal (Indl)			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Anish Kamath	Amber Beach	0
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Ayman Ajaz	Chrispin 14	0
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Shlok Jhunhunwalla	Freezing Rain	0
Junior Show Jumping Normal (Team)			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Moksh Kothari	Qurt De Montplaisir	6
	Ritwik Chowdhury	Calimero 673	
	Shlok Jhunhunwalla	Freezing Rain	
	Anish Kamath	Amber Beach	
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Josh Dasgupta	Zala	16
	Tanmay Wandre	Volbeat	
	Ayman Ajaz	Chrispin 14	
	Arjun Kanoi	Vanilla Sky	
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Cdt Rinku Kumar	Zora	21
	Cdt Sagar Kumar	Gulab	
	Cdt Arjun Sharma	Vazir	
	C Clifford Ethanael	Tie Up	





Position	Name of Rider	Astride	Score/Penalty
Young Rider Show Jumping Normal (Indl)			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Pranay Khare	Vanilla Sky	0
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Harsha Duggabatti	Delano W	4
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Irith Malhotra	Vollbeat	4
Young Rider Show Jumping Normal (Team)			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Yuvraj Singh Brar	Silver Peg	20
	Irith Malhotra	Vollbeat	
	Kiran Akhade	Connor	
	Arinjai Choudhry	Cornet's Colorado	
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Kekhiresile Rio	Hanna	22
	Pranay Khare	Vanilla Sky	
	Tiyasha Vathul	Democratic	
	Affan Ahmed	Chrispin	
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Vibhu Rastogi	Calimero 673	28
	Easwar Kalingarayar	Abra Kadabra	
	Krish Agarwal	Choubie De L " Ermitage	
	Chaitanya Bansal	Tiens Key	
Young Rider Dressage (Indl)			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Kavya Gopal	Sechs Richtige	73.34
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Cdt Dushyant Nagar	Jai Hind	69.94
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Ariana Dhond	Biscaya	69.88
Young Rider Dressage (Team)			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Tiyasha Vathul	Abra Kadabra	70.52
	Ariana Dhond	Biscaya	
	Vaibhu Rastogi	Pikachu	
	Kavya Gopal	Sechs Richtige	
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Swr Naveen Kashyap	Gulab	63.84
	Cdt Dushyant Nagar	Jai Hind	
	Cdt Rahul Kumar	Gourav	
	Cdt Vishesh Malik	Tiger Lily	
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Jyoti	Franks Height	63.82
	Rohit Singh	Fidibus R	
	Yuvraj Bhatia	Recardo	
	Arjan Singh Nagra	Little Joe Van De Veeweide/Kar Ibadat	



<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>Young Rider Jumping-Take Your Line</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Pranay Khare	Vanilla Sky	39.48
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Tiyasha Vathul	Democratic	41.96
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Cdt Parshant	Jishnu	42.82
<b><u>Junior Jumping Top Score</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	M Krishna Karthikeya Reddy	Kenia	1280
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Abdulla Arman Imdad	Cornelius	1090
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Arjun Pal	Sansani	1090
<b><u>Children I Jumping Accumulator</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Geethika Tikkisetty	Niquita CDZ	65
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Jaiveer Makkar	Democratic	65
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Aadya Esha	Richness in Space	65
<b><u>Children II Jumping Accumulator</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Adhav Kandasamy	Richness in Space	65
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Hansikaa Shrinivasan	Roxette	65
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Sanya Sharma	Bellarina	65
<b><u>Young Rider Tent Pegging-Lemon &amp; Peg-Sword (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Vinay Kumar	Diamond	35.5
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Akash Kaushik	Allah Rakha	30
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Rajveer Singh	Princess	30
<b><u>Young Rider Tent Pegging-Ring &amp; Peg - Lance (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Akash Kaushik	Sultan	36
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Cdt Rithwik Thakur	Top Gun-2	30
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Cdt T Soma Sundar	Nobleman	28





<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>Young Rider Tent Pegging-Lance (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Akash Kaushik	Allah Rakha	35.50
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Rajveer Singh	Princess	28
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Cdt Rithwik Singh Thakur	Top Gun-2	27.50
<b><u>Young Rider Tent Pegging-Sword (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Akash Kaushik	Allah Rakha	23
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Cdt Parshant	Amazing Grace	22
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Rajveer Singh	Princess	22
<b><u>One Day Eventing (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Raja Ram Dhewa	Reinroe Adare Acrobat	35.87
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Arman Abdullah	Frank Heights	39.44
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Cdt Gurvindar Singh	Power	46.20
<b><u>One Day Eventing (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Suveer Chaubey	Caribbean Boy	128.58
	Raja Ram Dhewa	Reinroe Adare Acrobat	
	Arman Abdullah	Frank Heights	
	Raju Singh	Matakali	
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Cdt Rahul Kumar	Mark	154.28
	C Clifford Ethanel	Tie Up	
	Cdt Gurvindar Singh	Power	
	Cdt Vashu	Valentine	
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Cdt Pratham Singh	Toma Hawk	167.68
	Cdt Rithwik Thakur	Victoria	
	Cdt Prashant	Jishnu	
	Arjan Singh Nagra	Francisco Dream	



6. FEI Eventing CCI1\* (Intro) at ASC C&C Bangalore, 15-18 Jan 2022.

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Maj Deepanshu Sheoran	Francisco Dream	29.1
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Maj Apurva Dabhade	Cantolina	29.3
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Dfr Viswanath P Shankar	Amar	31.5

7. NEC Show Jumping 2021-22 at ARC Mumbai wef 29 Jan – 05 Feb 2022.

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>Novice Fault &amp; Out (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Lt Col Arjun Patil	Vladimir	22
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Maj Kunal Malik	Chrispin 14	20
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Mr Shaurya Rai	Scotch	20
<b><u>GD III Fault &amp; Out (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Ms Dhriti Wadhwa	Connor	20
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Nitin Gupta	Hanna	19
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Mr Krish Agarwal	Choubie De Lermitage	18
<b><u>Novice Normal Jumping (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Shaurya Rai	Scotch	0
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Yashaan Zubin Khambatta	Cadiz	0
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Maj Kunal Malik	Chrispin 14	0
<b><u>Novice Normal Jumping (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Lt Col Arjun Patil Maj Kunal Malik Mr Vibhu Rastogi Mr Yashwardhan Thakur	Vladimir Chrispin 14 Calimero 673 Adeera	25
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Ms Aadya Rao Mr M Krishna Karthikeya Reddy Mr Sehaj Singh Virk Mr Shaurya Rai	Julan Meirshof Empress Kanye Kang Scotch	29
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Mr Arjan Singh Nagra Mr Kartikey Khokhar Mr Pradeep Singh Mr Yashaan Zubin Khambatta	Haider Loy Roxette Cadiz	32





<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Penalty</u>
<b><u>Gd III Normal Jumping (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Shaurya Rai	Scotch	0
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Asheesh Dabriwal	Cybelle	4
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Mr Madhav Kejriwal	Asteria	7
<b><u>Gd III Normal Jumping (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Shaurya Rai Mr Madhav Kejriwal Mr M Krishna Karthikeya Reddy Mr Sehaj Singh Virk	Scotch Asteria Kenia Conely	23
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Asheesh Dabriwal Mr Nitin Gupta Ms Dhriti Wadhwa Pranay Khare	Cybelle Hanna Connor Zala	54
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Mr Harsh Teja Mr Krish Agarwal Mr Yashaan Zubin Khambatta	Delano W Choubie De L Ermitage Cadiz	68
<b><u>Gd II Normal Jumping (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Sehaj Singh Virk	Castro 45	4
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Kekhiresile Rio	Leonardo Van Holli	8
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Mr Sehaj Singh Virk	Cash Kunselhof Z	12
<b><u>Gd I Normal Jumping (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Zahan Setalvad	Caprice	19
<b><u>Grand Prix Normal Jumping (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Zahan Setalvad	Quintus Z	8



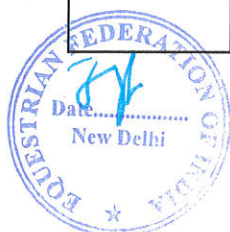
8. NEC Dressage 2021-22 at RVC C&C, Meerut wef 20 Feb to 27 Feb 2022.

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>Preliminary Dressage (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Ms Piya modi	Sienna	71.741
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Shashank singh kataria	Rienroe Adare Acrobat	71.072
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Mr Shashank Singh Kataria	Saptajit	70.568
<b><u>Preliminary Dressage (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Rajaram Dhewa Mr Shashank Singh Kataria Mr Manan Dhanuka Ms Mansi Gupta	Gulliver Rienroe Adare Acrobat Gloria Dream Boy	70.568
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Ms Amairah Chadha Mr Raju Singh Mr Mandatar Singh Ms Jyoti	Juro Irish Amigo Frank Heights Star Of The Track	67.705
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Maj Ravindra Kumar Swr Ajay Singh Naruka Swr Naveen Kashyap L/Dfr Kamble Nikesh	Ace of Diamonds Vega Gulab Patriot	66.293
<b><u>Elementary Dressage (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Ms Piya Modi	Serrano	71.547
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Ms Amairah Chadha	Juro	70.172
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Mr Shashank Singh Kataria	Rienroe Adare Acrobat	69.172
<b><u>Elementary Dressage (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Ms Amairah Chadha Mr Abhishek Chopra Ms Piya Modi Maj Kunal Malik	Juro Confetti Serrano Jai	69.929
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Col Rohit Dagar DC/Vet Raveshwar Singh Rana Mr Faraz Khan Mr Raju Singh	Sun Flower Mahabali Junior Aizaan Matakali	65.079
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Lt Col KD Malik Maj Ashish Malik Maj Piyush Deshmukh Lt Col JS Negi	Caribbean Boy De Baunne Landette Indra Govind	64.141





<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>Medium Dressage (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Ms Piya Modi	Serrano	68.727
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Bholu parmar	Rockteer	65.867
3 <sup>RD</sup>	DC/Vet RS Rana	Mahabali Junior	65.582
<b><u>Medium Dressage (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Col Rohit Dagar Ms Amairah Chadha DC/VET RS Rana Ms Piya Modi	Happy Juro Mahabali Junior Serrano	66.508
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Lt Col Arjun Patil Mr Raju Singh Mr Faraz Khan Ms Sthavi Asthana	Phenomenal Irish Amigo Chandni Rustom Jee	63.186
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Swr Shaurya Pratap Singh Swr Hakim Ali Swr Anirudh Chauhan	Austin Murtazil Prithvi	61.907
<b><u>Adv Medium Dressage (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Ms Piya Modi	Serrano	66.439
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Dfr P Vishwanath	Amar	63.278
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Nb Ris Ankush Kumar Singh	Gaurav	62.258
<b><u>Adv Medium Dressage (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Nb Ris Ankush Kumar Singh Dfr K Dilip Dfr P Vishwanath	Gaurav Tie up Amar	62.037
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Dfr Girdhari Singh Lt Col Sameer Choudhary Ms Piya Modi	Chetak Santiago Serrano	61.862



<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>Advanced Dressage (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Shashank Singh Kataria	Verdinand	63.576
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Piya Modi	Serrano	61.394
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Col Rohit Dagar	Arjuna	60.636
<b><u>Prix St Georges Dressage (Indl)</u></b>			
-	-	-	-
<b><u>Intermediate-1 Dressage (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Gaurav Pundir	GSE's Escobar	65.392

9. **NEC Tent Pegging 2021-22 at ASC C&C, Bangalore wef 26 Feb to 03 Mar 2022.**

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>Tent Pegging - Lance (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Dfr Mohd Abrar	Volvo	36
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Nk Mahendra Singh	Azab	36
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Rfn Dinesh GK	Genius	36
<b><u>Tent Pegging - Sword (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Nk Subhash Singh	Noble	30
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Nk Sandeep Kumar	Hello King	30
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Sep Avtar Singh	Azad	30





<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>Tent Pegging – Ring &amp; Peg-Lance (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	HC Suresh Kumar	Ocean Element	36
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Nk Sandeep Kumar	Hello King	36
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Dy Comdt Amit Chetri	Pulse	36
<b><u>Tent Pegging - Lemon &amp; Peg – Sword (Indl)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Parminder Singh	Bullet	36
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Rfn Dinesh GK	Genius	36
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Dy Comdt Amit Chetri	Pulse	36
<b><u>Tent Pegging – Paired (Lance &amp; Sword) (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Sh Talwinder Singh SI Youngbir Singh	Krishma Shahanshah	24
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Hav Goutam Kumar Atta Sep Surendraon	Tridev Govinda	24
3 <sup>RD</sup>	HC Suresh Kumar Mr Neeraj Kaushik	Ocean Element Sultan	24
<b><u>Tent Pegging – Indian File (Lance &amp; Sword) (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	HC Jaswinder Singh Dy Comdt Amit Chetri CT Naveen Kumar HC Jatinder Singh	Mast Maul Pulse Mairry Gold Victoria	40
2 <sup>ND</sup>	PO Lakhwinder Singh HC Nirmal Verma Swr bk Chauhan HC Satpal	Bullet Prithviraj Tejasvi Pushpak	35
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Sep Surendra Sep Avtar Singh Hav Goutam Kumar Atta Nk Sandeep Kumar	Govinda Azad Tridev Hello King	34.5



<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>Tent Pegging –Lance (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Parminder Singh Shivam Ankit Kumar Lakhwinder Singh	Twister Algan Chandni Bullet	117
2 <sup>ND</sup>	HC Jaswinder Singh Dy Comdt Amit Chetri HC Satpal CT Naveen Kumar	Mastmaula Pulse Pushpak Merry Gold	111
3 <sup>RD</sup>	HC Jatinder Kumar HC Nirmal Kumar Swr BK Chauhan Shivpal Singh	Victoriya Prithviraj Tejasvi Suraj	110.5
<b><u>Tent Pegging –Sword (Team)</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Parminder Singh Shivam Ankit Kumar Mohit Kumar	Twister Algan Chandni Kajal	117
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Nk Sandeep Kumar Hav Goutam Atta Sep Avtar Singh Sep Surendra	Hello King Tridev Azad Govinda	102.5
3 <sup>RD</sup>	DSP Talwinder Singh SI Youngbir Singh Insp Ram Lal ASI Chanchal Singh	Krishma Shahanshah Darling Fancy	99





10. NEC & JNEC Endurance (40 KM) 2021-22 at Sagar Equestrian Sports Academy, Jaipur  
wef 12 Feb to 14 Feb 2022.

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Total Time</u>
<b><u>NEC Endurance (40Km) Individual</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Sampat Lal Jat	Perfectly Polsed	02:33:03
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Mandatar Singh	Baret Law	02:35:39
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Mr Karni Singh Rathore	Mangal	02:36:02
<b><u>NEC Endurance (40Km) Team</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Pratham Vyas Mr Richhpal Singh Mr Rahul Singh Mr Sampat Lal Jat Mr Mayank Kumar	Ganesh Secert Idea Esplonage Perfectly Polsed Chandni	07:51:50
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Madhusudan Singh Mr Mahendra Singh Mr Gajendra Singh Mr Jivraj Singh Mr Pratap Singh	Shy Boy Marfi Black Dog Charli Drago	07:52:29
3 <sup>rd</sup>	Maj Ravindra Kumar Nb Ris Sanjay Singh Dfr S Shankar Swr Ramu Singh Swr Ankit	Veer Tez Trident Goldi Ecan	07:54:11
<b><u>JNEC Young Rider Endurance (40Km) Individual</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Lakkha Singh	Nexos	02:39:21
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Vikram Singh Rathore	Bheem	02:40:06
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Cdt Rohit Sahrawat	Gajal	02:41:38
<b><u>JNEC Young Rider Endurance (40Km) Team</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Cdt Sagar Kumar Cdt Rupak Sharma S/R Vimal Kumar Cdt Akshay Kumar Cdt Rohit Sahrawat	Pawan Gulmohar Tej Mahi Gajal	08:08:03



<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Score/Penalty</u>
<b><u>JNEC Young Rider Endurance (40Km) Team</u></b>			
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Vansh Pandya Jivraj Singh Kanchan Rajput Lakkha Singh	Collegium Tulsi Aarohi Nexos	08:09:49
3 <sup>rd</sup>	Gajendra Singh Ranveer Singh Vikram Singh Rathore Tanvir Singh Ayushman Singh	Raja Kurja Bheem Chiku Lili	08:23:51
<b><u>JNEC Junior Rider Endurance (40Km) Individual</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Sanskar Bachani	New Light	02:41:44
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Veerbhan Singh Rathore	Tanu	02:43:19
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Cdt Aakil	Ganga	02:43:41
<b><u>JNEC Junior Rider Endurance (40Km) Team</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Cdt Rinku Kumar Cdt Arjun Sharma Cdt Aakil Sanskar Bachani You Ramrakhani	My Favorite Mahavir Ganga New Light Maya	08:11:05
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Manya Shaktawat Dev Sharma Mikku Abhimanyu Singh Viswajeet Singh Shekhawat	Thunder Bolt Joya Sultan Crespella Solange	08:25:42
3 <sup>rd</sup>	Sohan Singh Tanwar Bhairu Singh Prerna Swami Vikram Singh Daksh	Gori Bulbul Garud Kajal Badal	08:46:36





11. NEC Endurance (60 KM) 2021-22 at Sagar Equestrian Sports Academy, Jaipur wef 02 Mar to 03 Mar 2022.

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name of Rider</u>	<u>Astride</u>	<u>Total Time</u>
<b><u>NEC Endurance (60Km) Individual</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Dinesh Singh	Kingsway Pasha	03:54:05
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Shantanu Vyas	Garud	03:58:01
3 <sup>RD</sup>	Mr Mahender Singh	Marfi	04:18:23
<b><u>NEC Endurance (60Km) Team</u></b>			
1 <sup>ST</sup>	Mr Sitaram Prajapat Mr Mahender Singh Mr Anirudh Singh Sinsinwar Mr Doulat Singh Shekhawat Mr Kan Singh	Black Dog Marfi Mangal Komal Raja	12:55:18
2 <sup>ND</sup>	Mr Aatif Merchant Mr Rushabh Dharod Mr Vansh Pandya Mr Veerbhan Singh Rathore Mr Ravindra Singh	Fariha Moonlight Hukum Collegium Kohinoor Tanu	14:31:01



RESULT: SELECTION TRIALS FOR 19<sup>TH</sup> ASIAN GAMESSHOW JUMPING

S. No	Dates	Events	Venue / Organiser	Position
1	22 Oct 21 26 Oct 21	1 <sup>st</sup> Selection Trial Show Jumping (CSN 1* & 3*)	Bangalore, EIRS	<b>Show Jumping CSN 1* (1.40 M)</b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Yashaan Khambatta / Lorenzo - 0 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Mr Zahan Setalvad / Quintus Z - 0 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Mr Zahan Setalvad / El Capitan - 5 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Mr Kaevaan Setalvad / Cherokee - 5 <b>Show Jumping CSN 3* (1.50 M)</b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Pranay Khare / Vanilla Sky - 0 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Mr Kaevaan Setalvad / Alasdair Z - 9 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Mr Zahan Setalvad / Quintus Z - 9 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Mr Kaevaan Setalvad / Cherokee - 13
2	12 Dec 21 16 Dec 21	2 <sup>nd</sup> Selection Trial Show Jumping (CSN 1* & 3*)	Mumbai/ Amateur Riders Club, Mumbai	<b>Show Jumping CSN 1* (1.40 M)</b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Zahan Setalvad / EL Capitan - 0 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Mr Amar Sarin / Italo - 4 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Mr Kaevaan Setalvad / Cherokee - 4 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Mr Amar Sarin / Summer Rain - 4 <b>Show Jumping CSN 3* (1.50 M)</b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Kaevaan Setalvad / Cherokee - 8 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Mr Zahan Setalvad / EL Capitan - 8 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Mr Zahan Setalvad / Quintus Z - 8 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Mr Amar Sarin / Summer Rain - 12
3	12 Jan 22 16 Jan 22	3 <sup>RD</sup> selection Trial Show Jumping (CSN 1* & 3*)	Mumbai/ Amateur Riders Club, Mumbai	<b>Show Jumping CSN 1* (1.40 M)</b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Zahan Setalvad / Caprice - 1 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Mr Sehaj Singh Virk / Laila Lardanos - 8 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Mr Kirat Singh Nagra / Little Joe - 11 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Mr Sehaj Singh Virk / Alaba - 11 <b>Show Jumping CSN 3* (1.50 M)</b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Zahan Setalvad / EL Capitan - 4 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Mr Kaevaan Setalvad / Alasdair - 8 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Mr Kirat Singh Nagra / Little Joe - 11 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Mr Sehaj Singh Virk / Bellina - 12
4	09 Mar 22 13 Mar 22	4 <sup>th</sup> Selection Trial Show Jumping (CSN 1* & 3*)	Tarc Equestrian Centre, Chattarpur, New Delhi	<b>Show Jumping CSN 1* (1.40 M)</b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Amar Sarin/ Summer Rain - 4 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Mr Sehaj Singh Virk / Laila Lardanos - 8 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Mr Tejas Dhingra / Tiens Key - 12 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Mr Kirat Singh Nagra / Little Joe - 16 <b>Show Jumping CSN 3* (1.50 M)</b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Sehaj Singh Virk / Bellina - 4 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Mr Chetan Reddy / Sandra Blue - 8 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Mr Sehaj Singh Virk / Alaba - 17 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Mr Amar Sarin/ Summer Rain - 22





## EVENTING

1	20 Oct 21 24 Oct 21	1 <sup>st</sup> Selection Trial (FEI Eventing CCI2*-Long)	Jaipur, 61 Cavalry	1 <sup>ST</sup> - Maj Deepanshu Sheoran - 32.7 / Francisco Dream 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Dfr Rakesh Kumar/ Victory Lap - 34.9 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Dfr Kumbar Mahesh K/ Tarzan - 41.8 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Dfr Kumbar Mahesh K/ Indian Glory - 42.7
2	01 Dec 21 05 Dec 21	2 <sup>nd</sup> Selection Trial (FEI Eventing CCI2*-Long)	Delhi, APRC Delhi	1 <sup>ST</sup> - Maj Apurva Dabhade / Cantolina - 36.2 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Swr Vikas / Altaf - 39.1 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Dfr Kumbar Mahesh K / Tarzan - 44.3 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Dfr Viswanath P Shankar / Arman - 51.2
3	09 Feb 22 12 Feb 22	3 <sup>rd</sup> Selection Trial (FEI Eventing CCI2*-Long)	ARPA Bangalore	1 <sup>ST</sup> - Maj Ashish Malik/ - 36.4 De Baune De Landette 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Dfr Rakesh Kumar/ Verdinand - 38.6 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Dfr Rakesh Kumar/ Avtar - 38.8 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Dfr Kumbar Mahesh K/ Tarzan - 40.3
4	09 Mar 22 12 Mar 22	4 <sup>th</sup> Selection Trial (FEI Eventing CCI2*-Long)	Delhi, APRC Delhi	1 <sup>ST</sup> - Swr Vikas / Altaf - 35.9 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Maj Ashish Malik/ - 36.8 De Baune De Landette 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Dfr Kumbar Mahesh K/ Tarzan - 37.3 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Dfr Viswanath P Shankar / Arman - 39.9



## DRESSAGE

S. No	Dates	Events	Venue / Organiser	Position
1.	26 Oct 21 29 Oct 21	1 <sup>st</sup> Selection Trial FEI CDI 2* (PSG, Inter-I & Inter-I FS to Music)	Bangalore ASC C & C	<b><u>Prix St Georges Dressage</u></b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Gaurav Pundir / GSE's Escobar - 65.735 2 <sup>ND</sup> - LD Yad Ram / Azad - 58.33 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Lt Col Suhel Nagarkar / Prospero - 57.89 <b><u>Intermediate-I Dressage</u></b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Gaurav Pundir / GSE's Escobar - 66.72 2 <sup>ND</sup> - LD Yad Ram / Azad - 58.87 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Lt Col Suhel Nagarkar / Prospero - 55.147 <b><u>Free Style to Intermediate-I Dressage</u></b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Gaurav Pundir / GSE's Escobar - 60.875
2.	15 Nov 21 18 Nov 21	2 <sup>nd</sup> Selection Trial FEI CDI 2* (PSG, Inter-I & Inter-I FS to Music)	Bangalore ASC C & C	<b><u>Prix St Georges Dressage</u></b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Gaurav Pundir / GSE's Escobar - 66.127 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Ms Viveka Singh Rathore/ De Galles - 59.510 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Ms Sudipti Hajela / Christy - 58.431 4 <sup>TH</sup> - LD Yad Ram / Azad - 55.049 <b><u>Intermediate-I Dressage</u></b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Gaurav Pundir / GSE's Escobar - 64.020 2 <sup>ND</sup> - LD Yad Ram / Azad - 57.647 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Ms Sudipti Hajela / Christy - 57.069 <b><u>Free Style to Intermediate-I Dressage</u></b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Gaurav Pundir / GSE's Escobar - 66.200
3.	11 Dec 21 14 Dec 21	3 <sup>rd</sup> Selection Trial FEI CDI 2* (PSG, Inter-I & Inter-I FS to Music)	Delhi TARC Equestrian Centre	<b><u>Prix St Georges Dressage</u></b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Ms Sudipti Hajela / Christy - 65.785 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Mr Gaurav Pundir / GSE's Escobar - 65.784 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Ms Paridhi Joshi/ Sevilla - 59.264 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Sweta Mirdha Hooda / Divine Will - 58.088 <b><u>Intermediate-I Dressage</u></b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Gaurav Pundir / GSE's Escobar - 64.363 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Ms Sudipti Hajela / Christy - 61.127 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Ms Paridhi Joshi/ Sevilla - 57.892 4 <sup>TH</sup> - Lt Col Suhel Nagarkar / Prospero - 54.765 <b><u>Free Style to Intermediate-I Dressage</u></b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Gaurav Pundir / GSE's Escobar - 64.792
4.	07 Feb 22 10 Feb 22	4 <sup>th</sup> Selection Trial FEI CDI 2* (PSG, Inter-I & Inter-I FS to Music)	TARC Equestrian Centre, Delhi	<b><u>Prix St Georges Dressage</u></b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Ms Paridhi Joshi/ Sevilla - 57.940 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Lt Col Suhel Nagarkar / Prospero - 57.160 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Ms Sweta Mirdha Hooda / Divine Will- 57.060 <b><u>Intermediate-I Dressage</u></b> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Ms Sweta Mirdha Hooda / Divine Will - 57.059 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Ms Paridhi Joshi/ Sevilla - 54.951 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Lt Col Suhel Nagarkar / Prospero - 54.215 <b><u>Free Style to Intermediate-I Dressage</u></b>





5.	15 Mar 22 18 Mar 22	5 <sup>th</sup> Selection Trial FEI CDI 2* (PSG, Inter-I & Inter-I FS to Music)	Delhi TARC Equestrian Centre	<u>Prix St Georges Dressage</u> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Gaurav Pundir / GSE Escobar - 63.730 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Ms Sweta Mirdha Hooda / Divine Will - 59.660 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Lt Col Suhel Nagarkar / Prospero - 56.520 <u>Intermediate-I Dressage</u> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Gaurav Pundir / GSE Escobar - 65.000 2 <sup>ND</sup> - Ms Sweta Mirdha Hooda / Divine Will - 57.451 3 <sup>RD</sup> - Lt Col Suhel Nagarkar / Prospero - 57.010 <u>Free Style to Intermediate-I Dressage</u> 1 <sup>ST</sup> - Mr Gaurav Pundir / GSE Escobar - 69.050
----	------------------------	--	---------------------------------------	--



Appendix C

MER: EVENTING (INDIVIDUAL)

S. No	Name of the rider	Rider ID	Name of Horse	Horse ID	Date & Venue	1 <sup>st</sup> Trial Penalties	2 <sup>nd</sup> Trial Penalties	3 <sup>rd</sup> Trial Penalties	4 <sup>th</sup> Trial Penalties
1	Maj Deepanshu Sheoran	10221994	Francisco Dream	105OA57	20-24 Oct 21 Jaipur	32.7	-	-	-

SPV





**MER: EVENTING (TEAM)**

S. No	Name of the rider	Rider ID	Name of Horse	Horse ID	Date & Venue	1 <sup>st</sup> Trial Penalties	2 <sup>nd</sup> Trial Penalties	3 <sup>rd</sup> Trial Penalties	4 <sup>th</sup> Trial Penalties
1	Swr Vikas Kumar	10118620	Altaf	106FX26	01-05 Dec 21 Delhi & 09-12 Feb 22, Bangalore, 09-12 Mar 22 Delhi	-	39.1	42.7	35.9
2	Dfr K Mahesh	10102679	Tarzan	105MT11	20-24 Oct 21 Jaipur & 09-12 Feb 22, Bangalore 09-12 Mar 22 Delhi	41.8	-	40.3	37.3
3	Major Ashish Malik	10118618	De Baune De Landette	106OP65	09-12 Feb 22, Bangalore & 09-12 Mar 22 Delhi	-	-	36.4	36.8
4	Maj Apurva Dabhade	10113752	Cantolina	105PG73	20-24 Oct 21 Jaipur & 01-05 Dec 21, Delhi	42.8	36.2	-	-
5	Dfr Rakesh Kumar	10140942	Verdinand	107LV59	09-12 Feb 22, Bangalore & 01-05 Dec 21, Delh	-	-	38.6	41.3
6	LD P Vishwanath	10078814	Arman	106GF15	20-24 Oct 21 Jaipur & 09-12 Mar 22	43	-	-	39.9



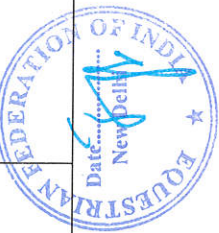
7	Dfr Rakesh Kumar	10140942	Victory Lap	105FR09	20-24 Oct 21 Jaipur	34.9	-	-	-
8	Dfr Rakesh Kumar	10140942	Avtar	107LV58	09-12 Feb 22, Bangalore	-	-	38.8	-
9	Fouaad Mirza	10094770	Mokatoo	106JO82	Pratoni del Vivaro, CC 3*L	40.4	-	-	-
10	Mr Ashish Limaye	10155004	Dinard Peguignon	106NZ24	17-21 Nov 21 France	40.5	Result awaited	-	-
11	LD P Vishwanath	10078814	Amar	107AO94	09-12 Feb 22, Bangalore	-	-	42.00	-
12	Mr Chirag Khandal	10161204	Veni Vedi Vici	104SS51	17-20 Mar 22 Le Mans (France)	42.3			
13	Dfr K Mahesh	10102679	Indian Glory	106AP17	20-24 Oct 21 Jaipur	42.7	-	-	-
14	Maj Manjeet Singh Sangwan	10209090	Mangal	105WB94	20-24 Oct 21 Jaipur	42.7	-	-	-





**MER: SHOW JUMPING (INDIVIDUAL)**

S. No	Name of the rider	Rider ID	Name of Horse	Horse ID	Date & Venue	1 <sup>st</sup> Trial Penalties	2 <sup>nd</sup> Trial Penalties	3 <sup>rd</sup> Trial Penalties	4 <sup>th</sup> Trial Penalties
1	Mr Zahan Setalvad	P100324	Quintus Z	H00938	22-26 Oct 21 Bangalore & 12-16 Dec 21, Mumbai & 12-16 Jan 22 Mumbai	9	8	12	-
2	Mr Zahan Setalvad	P100324	EL Captian	H02732	12-16 Dec 21 Mumbai & 12-16 Jan 22 Mumbai	-	8	4	-
3	Mr Sehaj Singh Virk	P100229	Bellina	H02835	12-16 Jan 22 Mumbai 09-12 Mar 22 Delhi	-	-	12	4
4	Mr Kaevaen Setalvad	P100323	Alasdair	H00031	22-26 Oct 21 Bangalore & 12-16 Jan 22 Mumbai	9	-	8	-
5	Mr Pranay Khare	P100226	Vanilla Sky	H01968	22-26 Oct 21 Bangalore	0	-	-	-
6	Mr Kaevaen Setalvad	P100323	Cherokee	H00937	12-16 Dec 21 Mumbai	-	8	-	-



7	Mr Kirat Singh Nagra	P100430	Little Joe	H02358	12-16 Jan 22 Mumbai	-	-	9	-
8	Amar Sarin	P100024	Summer Rain	H00030	12-16 Dec 21 Mumbai	-	12	-	-
9	Chetan Reddy Nukala	P100318	Sandra Blue	H02784	9-12 Mar 2022	-	-	-	8





**MER: SHOW JUMPING (TEAM)**

S. No	Name of the rider	Rider ID	Name of Horse	Horse ID	Date & Venue	1 <sup>st</sup> Trial Penalties	2 <sup>nd</sup> Trial Penalties	3 <sup>rd</sup> Trial Penalties	4 <sup>th</sup> Trial
1	Mr Zahan Setalvad	P100324	Quintus Z	H00938	22-26 Oct 21 Bangalore & 12-16 Dec 21, Mumbai	0	4	-	-
2	Mr Zahan Setalvad	P100324	EL Captian	H02732	22-26 Oct 21 Bangalore & 12-16 Dec 21, Mumbai	5	0	-	-
3	Mr Kaevaan Setalvad	P100323	Cherokee	H00937	22-26 Oct 21 Bangalore & 12-16 Dec 21, Mumbai	5	4	-	-
4	Mr Pranay Khare	P100226	Vanilla Sky	H01968	22-26 Oct 21 Bangalore & 12-16 Dec 21, Mumbai	8	8	-	-
5	Amar Sarin	P100024	Summer Rain	H00030	12-16 Dec 21 Mumbai & 09-12 Mar 22	-	4	-	4
6	Mr Sehaj Singh Virk	P100229	Laila Lardanos	H00080	12-16 Jan 22 Mumbai & 09-12 Mar 22	-	-	8	8



7	Yashaan Khambatta	P101303	Lorenzo	H00767	22-26 Oct 21	0	-	-	-
8	Mr Zahan Setalvad	P100324	Caprice	H00900	12-16 Jan 22 Mumbai	-	-	1	-
9	Amar Sarin	P100024	Italo	H02344	12-16 Dec 21 Mumbai	-	4	-	-
10	Mr Kirat Singh Nagra	P100430	Little Joe	H02358	12-16 Jan 22 Mumbai	-	-	6	-
11	Mr Kaevaen Setalvad	P100323	Alasdair	H00031	12-16 Dec 21 Mumbai	-	8	-	-





**MER: DRESSAGE (TEAM)**

S. No	Name of the Rider	Rider ID	Name of Horse	Horse ID	PSG	Inter- I	Inter -I Free Style to music	Venue at which MER obtained	Remarks
1	Mr Anush Agarwalla	10172327	Loro Piano	104HG60	69.412%	Participated	-	Ludwigsburg, Germany 23-26 Sep,21	Participated at the same venue in Inter – I with score of 66.2 %
2.	Gaurav Pundir	10197756	Gse's Escobar	107LU24	66.127 %	Participated	Participated	Bangalore 15-18 Nov 21	Participated at the same venue in Inter – I with score of 64.020% & Int I FS with score of 66.200 %
3.	Sudipti Hajela	10153812	Chinski	107OW49	68.309	Participated	-	Jerez de la Frontera, SPAIN 18-21 Mar 22	Participated at the same venue in Inter – I with score of 67.029 %



DISTRIBUTION LIST : SAFETY CUPS

S.No.	Organiser	Quantity
1	Sagar Equestrian Sports Academy, Jaipur	60 Nos
2	The Tollygunge Club, Kolkata	60 Nos
3	Chennai Equitation Centre, Chennai	60 Nos
4	MP State Equestrian Academy, Bhopal	60 Nos
5	PPS Nabha, Punjab	60 Nos
6	Heritage Equestrian Sports Academy, Mohali	60 Nos
7	Beeyas Riding Club, Gurgaon	60 Nos
8	Ride to live Academy, Bhiwandi Maharashtra	60 Nos
9	Mayo college, Ajmer	60 Nos
10	Equestrian Federation of Assam, Dibrugarh	60 Nos
11	Fort William Riding Institute, Kolkata	60 Nos
12	Red Earth Riding School, Pondicherry	60 Nos
13	PAP, Jalandhar	60 Nos
14	Equestrian Sports Academy, Gurugram	60 Nos
15	Assam Velley School, Assam	60 Nos
16	SVP National Police Academy, Hyderabad	60 Nos
<b>Total</b>		<b>960 Nos</b>





LIST OF PROBABLES : SHOW JUMPINGINDIVIDUAL (1.50m)

S/No	Name of Rider/Athlete	FEI ID	Name of Horse	EFI ID
1	Mr Zahan Setalvad	P100324	Quintus Z	H00938
2	Mr Zahan Setalvad	P100324	EL Captian	H02732
3	Mr Sehaj Singh Virk	P100229	Bellina	H02835
4	Mr Kaevaan Setalvad	P100323	Alasdair	H00031
5	Mr Pranay Khare	P100226	Vanilla Sky	H01968
6	Mr Kaevaan Setalvad	P100323	Cherokee	H00937
7	Mr Kirat Singh Nagra	P100430	Little Joe	H02358
8	Mr Amar Sarin	P100024	Summer Rain	H00030
9	Mr Chetan Reddy Nukala	P100318	Sandra Blue	H02784

TEAM (1.40m)

S/No	Name of Rider/Athlete	FEI ID	Name of Horse	EFI ID
1	Mr Zahan Setalvad	P100324	Quintus Z	H00938
2	Mr Zahan Setalvad	P100324	EL Captian	H02732
3	Mr Kaevaan Setalvad	P100323	Cherokee	H00937
4	Mr Pranay Khare	P100226	Vanilla Sky	H01968
5	Amar Sarin	P100024	Summer Rain	H00030
6	Mr Sehaj Singh Virk	P100229	Laila Lardanos	H00080
7	Mr Yashaan Khambatta	P101303	Lorenzo	H00767
8	Mr Zahan Setalvad	P100324	Caprice	H00900
9	Amar Sarin	P100024	Italo	H02344
10	Mr Kirat Singh Nagra	P100430	Little Joe	H02358
11	Mr Kaevaan Setalvad	P100323	Alasdair	H00031



### LIST O PROBABLES : EVENTING

S. No	FEI ID	Name of Athletes	FEI ID Horse	Horse Name
1	10118620	Swr Vikas Kumar	106FX26	Altaf
2	10102679	Dfr K Mahesh	105MT11	Tarzan
3	10118618	Major Ashish Malik	106OP65)	De Baune De Landette
4	10113752	Maj Apurva Dabhade	105PG73	Cantolina
5	10140942	Dfr Rakesh Kumar	107LV59)	Verdinand
6	10078814	Dfr P Vishwanath	106GF15	Arman
7	10221994	Maj Deepanshu Sheoran	105OA57	Francisco Dream
8	10140942	Dfr Rakesh Kumar	105FR09	Victory Lap
9	10140942	Dfr Rakesh Kumar	107LV58)	Avtar
10	10094770	Mr Fouaad Mirza	106JO82	Mokatoo
11	10155004	Mr Ashish Limaye	106NZ24	Dinard Peguignon
12	10078814	Dfr P Vishwanath	107AO94)	AMAR
13	10102679	Dfr K Mahesh	106AP17	Indian Glory
14	10209090	Maj Manjeet Singh Sangwan	105WB94	Mangal





LIST O PROBABLES : DRESSAGE

S. No	FEI ID	Name of Athletes	FEI ID Horse	Horse Name
1	10172327	Mr Anush Agarwalla	104HG60	Loro Piano
2	10197756	Gaurav Pundir	107LU24	GSE's Escobar
3	10153812	Sudipti Hajela	107OW49	Chinski



RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE ON THE UTILISATION OF  
SPONSORSHIP BY EFI

1. The right to raise funds through sponsorship/donation/CSR shall be exclusively of EFI.
2. All EFI events including RELs will be under the ambit of EFI's sponsorship policy.
3. The publicity to be provided to the sponsors of EFI's events will be done by EFI for which suitable direction will be issued to the OC. The EFI's decision will be final and binding on the OC.
4. The sponsorship generated to be expended proportionately based on the amount received from a sponsorer on the following :-

**Athletes/Horses**

- (a) Stabling charges at the OC to be paid by Federation for EFI approved events to the OC at the rate of :

If the OC provides an area wherein the participants will built their own temp shed, charges levied will be max Rs 500/- per horse to take care of electricity, water and cleaning charges thereof.

OR

If the OC provides a temp stable constructed by them for duration of a event or a permanent stable, the charges levied will be max Rs 2500/- per horse.

- (b) Vet expenditure incurred by athlete/owner/stakeholders to enable participation in the equestrian event upto a max amount of Rs 5000/- per horse per event may be disbursed. This shall be done only for EFI approved events.

- (c) A financial assistance for conduct of events can be provided to the OC by Federation across the board except for RELs :-

(i)	Eventing	-	Rs 1.5 lakh	} These rates are subject to renewal from time to time at the discretion of EFI
(ii)	Show Jumping	-	Rs 1lakh	
(iii)	Dressage	-	Rs 50,000/-	
(iv)	Tent Pegging	-	Rs 1 lakh	
(v)	Endurance	-	Rs 1 lakh	

- (d) Training of athletes/officials/support staff :

- (i) Coaching Camps for all categories of JNEC & Seniors for the Olympic Disciplines and training /exposure abroad.



(ii) Conduct of Clinics for officials for International /National level and for National level coaches.

(iii) Conduct of clinic for athletes.

(iv) Accreditation of trainers, Grooms and ferriers.

(v) Expenditure on account of officials for EFI approved events.

5. The OC shall be treated as venue partner of EFI and can raise funds through their own inhouse sponsorers with prior approval of EFI wherein funds may be used by OC for purposes not stated above.

6. It is at the discretion of EFI to use the funds generated through sponsorship/donation/ CSR for the growth and development of Equestrian Sports as it deem fit.



# EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA



## **SPONSORSHIP & ADVERTISING POLICY& PROCEDURES**



## INTRODUCTION

Equestrian Federation of India (EFI) is the sole authority of governing equestrian sports in India.

EFI is a recognized body of Federation Equestre Internationale (FEI) and is the sole authority for conducting in INDIA all National and International Equestrian disciplines recognized by them.

The federation is a registered body under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 and recognized by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports (MYAS), Sports Authority of India (SAI), Indian Olympic Association (IOA) and Federation Equestre Internationale (FEI). Since 1967 the development of equestrian sport in India has been guided and promoted by the country's governing body, the Equestrian Federation of India founded by a group of people driven by a mutual passion for horses and equestrian sport.

**The registered office of the EFI is located at  
T1 Station Road Cariappa Marg,  
Delhi Cantt - 10 (India) in the State of Delhi.**





## VISION & MISSION & OBJECTIVES OF EFI

- To achieve a high standard of equestrianism in the country by improving the standard of Indian riders through infrastructure development, proper planning of EFI calendar to conduct various regional/national/international competitions as per FEI/EFI rules and organise coaching camps for athletes of various disciplines, clinics/seminars/courses for various officials to establish a robust frame work of athletes, officials , organising committees and other support staffs at grass root level to produce top class athletes to represent the country at international level.
- To establish the Equestrian Federation of India as one of the most reliable medals winning National Sports Federation of the country by winning maximum medals possible at Asian Games, World Equestrian Games and Olympic Games.
- Overall Objectives of EFI include:
  - To encourage and develop Equestrian sport in Olympic/FEI disciplines and Equestrian sport peculiar to India and Asian region and improve the standard of performance of Indian riders in various international events.
  - To promote interest in riding, breeding of required type of horses, their training, every day care, veterinary, control and medication.
  - To establish and publish rules and regulations for conduct of National Events and events peculiar to Asia region. All events in general will be governed by FEI/EFI rules.
  - To allot, approve programmes for equestrian competition held under the aegis of EFI in India and exercise control over their technical organization and actual conduct.
  - To encourage holding of competitions, provide technical know-how and promote highest standard of organization.



- To organize coaching camps, clinics in judging, course designing, technical delegate, steward and veterinary control of all equestrian disciplines approved and recognized by FEI/EFI.
- To organize training and appoint adequate number of judges, course designers, technical delegates, stewards and veterinarians in various equestrian disciplines in order to get them empanelled with FEI.
- To promote understanding and co-operation between various State/Union Territory associations/Institutions/Clubs/Units, its members, and give them support and strengthen their authority, prestige and improve equestrian standards throughout the country.
- To assist Organizing Committee of local Horse Shows by extending technical know-how, in terms of appointment of judges, etc.
- To print, publish and sell periodicals, books or leaflets to promote equestrian sport in order to keep all its members updated on all aspects.
- To arrange representation of the EFI in International bodies, Asian bodies and in such other bodies as is considered necessary and to participate in their meetings and proceedings.
- To acquire and dispose off property, movable and immovable in the best interest of the federation.
- To undertake, create and execute any trust, which may lawfully be undertaken by the Federation.
- To borrow or raise money for the purposes for which the Federation has been constituted.
- To render financial assistance, as and when possible, to its members to further the objects of the Federation.
- To liaise and co-operate with Government and other organisation, private bodies and clubs for the promotion and development of any one or more of the objectives of the Federation.

- Generally, to do all acts necessary and expedient for the promotion of any of the above objectives or any other objectives which are ancillary and/or incidental to the above objectives or to any one of them that will further the general purposes of the Federation.

In its capacity as the custodian of the Sport of Equestrian in India it is the responsibility of the EFI to generate and utilise the generated funds and revenues and property of the EFI only for the purpose and objectives of the EFI as stated above and as per the EFI Statutes and to ensure guarding such interest against any abuse and maintain transparency in its association process.

### **POLICY STATEMENT**

Sponsorship and advertising agreements may be entered into if they are consistent with the values, purpose of equestrian sport and the objectives of the Equestrian Federation of India vis a vie its Constitution and Statutes and derive benefits for the sport and those participating in it.

This policy is designed to maintain confidence in the sport's activities by ensuring commercial sponsorship and advertising arrangements are undertaken in an open, transparent, fair and responsible manner.

### **SCOPE & APPLICABILITY**

This policy applies to:

- Equestrian Federation of India
- All 3<sup>rd</sup> party natural and legal persons and entities whether involved or not with the sport of equestrian
- All Members of Equestrian Federation of India
- EFI Committees and bodies
- Interested and Potential Partners of EFI
- Formalised Partners & Sponsors of EFI
- The policy does not apply to donations or grants.

All sponsorship and advertising arrangements made or renewed from \_\_\_\_\_ 2021 must comply with the requirements of the policy,





unless it is not possible contractually, in which case, such arrangements must be made compliant as soon as practicable

JP



## INTEGRAL GUIDING PRINCIPLES

The principles of sponsorship and advertising integral to EFI management are:

- Integrity of EFI and its associated members and committees
- Alignment with EFI priorities
- Appropriate acknowledgement
- Appropriate activity
- Appropriate association
- Appropriate authorization
- Ethical behavior and fair dealing
- Open and effective competition
- Effective management and reporting

## EFI Roles and Responsibilities

Roles and responsibilities are assigned on the basis of the value and sensitivity of the sponsorship or advertising proposal.

The responsibility of the Sponsorship Committee consisting of Chairman-Vice President (Adm), Secy Gen and Treasurer of EFI includes:

- To consider all sponsorship and advertising proposals against the requirements of this policy and procedures.
- Gain the agreement of the Sponsorship Committee for any proposal considered acceptable in terms of this policy, prior to its acceptance.
- Document all processes locally and register all incoming sponsorships valued at more than INR \_\_\_\_\_
- Document instances where the potential sponsor or advertiser is a friend, relative or business associate and declare this conflict of interest<sup>1</sup> to the others involved.

<sup>1</sup>The definition of conflict of interest is to be followed as per article 158 of general regulations of FEI.



- Seek endorsement of the sponsorship by the Sponsorship Committee of EFI, if
  - it involves naming rights, or
  - is the first of their kind for the sport; or
  - involves significant events; or Sponsorship and Advertising

## **DEFINITIONS & TEMRINOLOGY**

Sponsorship and advertising are often confused. They are different activities, which can be differentiated by the following:

- Control - in advertising there is considerable control over the content, timing and positioning of advertisements. In comparison, sponsors have less control over the management and conduct of the sponsored activity or event.
- Function - advertising is used to elicit a positive response and to create consumer preference. Sponsorship indirectly contributes to company, brand or product awareness.
- Message - the advertising message is explicit, informative and persuasive. The sponsorship message is indirect, and is designed to improve image or build identity.

### **1.1 Sponsorship**

Sponsorship is a commercial arrangement involving the right to associate the name, products or services of a sponsor with EFI events, activities, athletes, associations etc in return for negotiated benefits in cash or kind.

Incoming sponsorship refers to cash and/or in kind that is received by the EFI and its recognized associations, entities, members in exchange for an agreed benefit and form of recognition for a business or other body.

### **1.2 Advertising**

This is the direct promotion of a company through space or airtime purchased from EFI or the sport for that specific purpose. This includes advertising, such as on event location, notice boards, equipment,

Publications and Internet sites, corporate-sponsored materials or corporate-sponsored contests and incentives and inclusion of material in newsletters. Advertising may be incoming, e.g. where a local business pays to advertise in the EFI newsletter, or outgoing, e.g. where the EFI pays to



place an advertisement in a newspaper, magazine or the like.

### 1.3 Naming rights

This is a form of sponsorship where a major sponsor, in addition to the rights and benefits of sponsorship, has negotiated the right to have the name of the sponsor added as a prefix to the EFI event name or facility etc.

### 1.4 Donation or Gift

These forms of support impose no obligations on the receiver and offer little or no return to the donor. Tax deductions can also be claimed under Section 80 Income Tax Act. A donation or a gift is not a sponsorship as it has no service orientation.

### 1.5 Endorsement

This means the support, approval or recommendation of a product or service, to the potential exclusion of others.

### 1.6 Fundraising

This means activities to raise funds, by the EFI for the sole benefit of sport or EFI activities or purposes.

### 1.7 Grant

This is money or goods provided by a government or other agency to a recipient, with the understanding there will be a defined outcome. A grant is not a sponsorship.

### 1.8 Product endorsement

This is a sponsorship or advertising arrangement that involves the EFI acting on behalf of a company to sell, recommend or endorse a company's products or services.

## PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES

### a. Alignment with EFI priorities

Sponsorship and advertising must not detract from the strategic goals of



the EFI and must demonstrate consistency with the principles of this policy and align with the priorities of EFI.

**b. Appropriate acknowledgement**

Appropriate acknowledgement is a condition of all sponsorship agreements. The form of acknowledgement to be given to a sponsor should be documented in the sponsorship agreement.

Where the contribution of the sponsor to events or assets is minor compared to the level of EFI funding invested, the recognition afforded to the sponsor should be in proportion.

When the EFI are providing sponsorship they should ensure that the sponsored organisation provides public acknowledgement of that support. The prominence of that acknowledgement should be in proportion to the value of the sponsorship provided.

Display/Usage of EFI IP's, logos and marks:

Whenever the EFI IP's, logos and marks is displayed as part of a joint acknowledgement or promotion, the emblem or logo must be of similar or greater size to that used by the commercial partner as per guidelines ***Annexure 1 (EFI IP USAGE GUIDELINES) of the Brand Protection Guidelines as well as have been reproduced as Annexure 1 hereof.***

**c. Appropriate activity**

Sponsorship and advertising must maintain or enhance the public profile of the sport.

➤ **Unacceptable sponsorship or advertising activity:**

- Sponsorship or advertising in which the involvement of a commercial sponsor or advertiser could reasonably be seen to diminish the profile of the sport and EFI.
- Sponsorship or advertising conflicting with the core business of the EFI (i.e. provision of equestrian based services).
- Sponsorship or advertising that is not consistent with the equity policies of the sport of equestrian.
- Any outgoing sponsorship that conflicts with events and initiatives of EFI.
- Participation in any venture that compromises the sport and its participants and/or their parents'/guardians' privacy, including



providing personal information about athletes, parents/guardians, staff or other members of the sports community to any organisation not authorised to access this information.

➤ **Permissible sponsorship recognition:**

- Public notices, via newspaper, radio, television or any other form of public media.
- Appropriate editorial material, simple acknowledgment or a by-line or foreword from the sponsor in EFI enews or the like.
- Plaques, pictures or other notices at events or at the place of business of the sponsor.
- Lists of sponsors in newsletters and the Annual Report.
- A letter of appreciation to the sponsor.
- The name or logo of a commercial partner on sport signs or uniforms.
- A sign indicating the name and/or logo of the sponsor, for the duration of a sponsored activity, or for an agreed period of time. The location, prominence and design of such a sign must be tasteful and respectful of the cultural values the sport.
- Naming rights of events, equipment, materials or facilities, subject to appropriate approval.
- Attendance of a representative(s) of the sponsor at sport functions and the opportunity to make an address or present awards at such functions.
- Acknowledgement in speeches.

**d. Appropriate association**

Sponsorship and advertising agreements must only be negotiated with organisations whose public image, products or services are compatible with the ethos, values and purpose of the sport and EFI. By accepting or giving sponsorship or advertising, the EFI is sharing its reputation with that of the sponsor or advertiser.

➤ **Unacceptable sponsor or advertiser organisations:**

- Produce products that may be potentially harmful to the health of participants, such as tobacco or alcohol.





- Have a public reputation that conflicts with the values of the sport and EFI, such as those associated with questionable corporate practices or those associated with discriminatory attitudes (e.g. racist or sexist attitudes).

➤ **Unacceptable sponsorships and advertisements:**

- Are contrary to the ethos, values and purpose of the sport and EFI.
- Are discriminatory, obscene, or degrading.
- Incite people to commit illegal acts or violate sport rules.
- Promote or condone alcohol consumption or drink driving by young people.
- Portray violence, undue aggression and menacing or horrific elements likely to disturb children and young people.
- Are otherwise objectionable or offensive.

➤ **Other considerations -**

Care should also be taken before accepting sponsorship and advertising from any person or organisation that is:

- A competitor to an existing sponsor, if it is contrary to an agreement with the existing sponsor, or likely to jeopardise the existing sponsorship.
- A competitor to an existing provider.
- A friend, relative or business associate of a EFI committee member. In such cases, the decision-maker must declare the conflict of interest and, if practical, withdraw from the decision-making process and pass the decision to another person. If it is not practical to withdraw, the conflict of interest must be declared to the others involved.

**e. Appropriate authorisation**

Sponsorship and advertising must follow the authorisation and management processes required by this policy and its procedures. Sponsorship and advertising activities within EFI can only be undertaken with the agreement of the Sponsorship Committee, following consultation with them on the proposal.

Sponsorship Committee must, through the EFI's Secretariat forward a sponsorship and advertising proposals for assessment and endorsement, when the proposal:



- Is in excess of INR \_\_\_\_\_ (net); or
- Has the potential to be controversial; or
- Involves naming rights; or
- Are the first of their kind for the sport; or
- Involves a national or international level event; or
- Has a state-wide implication; or
- Involves outgoing sponsorship in excess of INR \_\_\_\_\_

f. **Ethical Behaviour and Fair Dealing**

To ensure the sports/athletes confidence in sponsorship and advertising processes, all involved must act ethically and fairly.

Sponsorship Committee members must:

- Ensure their private interests do not conflict with their sport committee duties.
- Not accept or seek gifts or other favours.
- Not entertain approaches from sponsors or sponsorship recipients that might be interpreted as attempts to influence any selection process.
- Maintain confidentiality in their dealings
- Maintain high standards of accountability
- Apply systems and procedures that ensure an equitable, efficient and effective approach to sponsorship and advertising.
- Comply with all relevant laws and regulations including but not limited to:
  - i. Advertising Standards Council of India's Code for Self-Regulation ("ASCI Code")
  - ii. Consumer Protection Act, 2019
  - iii. Central Consumer Protection Authority Guidelines, 2020
  - iv. The Cable Television Networks (Regulation) Act, 1955
  - v. Cable Television Networks (Amendment) Rules, 2006
  - vi. Press Council of India Act, 1978



- vii. Cigarettes and Other Tobacco Products Act, 2003.
- viii. FEI Code of Ethics and applicable statutes and the laws of the sport of Equestrian applicable to the EFI.

If there are any doubts about the ethics of a sponsorship or advertising proposal, the test is whether or not the arrangement would withstand critical EFI and public scrutiny. Relations with corporate sponsors need to be conducted in a transparent manner and be able to withstand EFI's scrutiny so as to preserve sport trust.

➤ **Provision of goods in-kind -**

Instead of money, some sponsors or advertisers prefer to provide goods or services, otherwise known as in-kind items. This may include air/train tickets, travel, equipment, press, radio and television coverage, as well as food, beverages and other consumer goods. This practice is acceptable provided:

- Parties agree on a fair and justifiable value for the items.
- The value of the items is included in the total value of the sponsorship or advertising agreement.
- Benefits are for the organization and not the individuals organising the sponsorship or advertising.
- Processes are properly documented and managed.
- Accountability is maintained.

**f. Open and Effective Competition**

- Sponsorship or advertising opportunities should usually be publicised so as to be fair to all potential sponsors or advertisers, and to ensure that a reasonable price is obtained and sport confidence in the process is promoted.
- To avoid any allegations of impropriety, sponsorship and advertising agreements must be developed in a transparent, open and accountable manner.
- When seeking sponsorship or advertising, competitive processes should be used.
- Where an unsolicited offer of sponsorship or advertising is received, the EFI may wish to use a competitive process where there are other providers of similar products or services in the market place. This could be achieved by calling for expressions of interest or sending a letter to known competitors. It is important to protect the





commercially valuable ideas and strategies of the organisation or individual that proposed the original offer. Commercially sensitive information should be protected, because it is the property of the initiator of the proposal.

**g. Effective Management and Reporting**

Sponsorship and advertising arrangements should be confirmed by a written agreement, reported and recorded as required and evaluated annually, as well as prior to renewal.

- Agreements -Sponsorship and advertising agreements should clearly state the rights and benefits being offered, agreed payment terms, the obligations on each party and be signed by the General Manager. For arrangements of low value or complexity a letter, receipt or local document may be used.
- Reporting -The Chairman of Sponsorship Committee must be notified of all incoming sponsorships valued over INR \_\_\_\_\_. This includes sponsorships in-kind, involving goods or services that should be valued according to an estimate of the price the sponsor would usually charge for them. In such cases the sponsor can be asked to provide an estimate of the value as it relates to in-kind or provision of goods and services for the purposes of the sponsorship.
- Recording -Records of all sponsorship and advertising agreements should be kept locally, and reported on monthly via Secretary General of Committee meetings and associated minutes.
- Evaluation -Sponsorship and advertising agreements should be evaluated annually, for their effectiveness in achieving outcomes for the sport and the sponsor alike. This process will help the sport in their event and activity planning process for the upcoming year from a sponsorship perspective.

**ENFORCEMENT**

**a. Against 3<sup>rd</sup> Parties**

- While this Policy is meant to be directive in nature, it is not exhaustive of the circumstances that may arise.
- EFI prefers direct personal contact to bring infringing situations to an end by `speaking to the business in question, explaining why the specific situation is problematic and seeking cooperation in solving the issue. In more serious cases, where there is a clear intention to take a free ride on the goodwill vested in the event and the public excitement surrounding it, EFI may need to engage in judicial body/court proceedings under applicable Indian Law to halt an infringing situation and to claim financial compensation for the damages



suffered.

**b. In the event of infringements by EFI Members**

- Enforcement and remedial measures provided for in the EFI Constitution may be adhered to by the EFI including action by General Assembly for **removal, suspension, termination** basis a report of the **Dispute Resolution & Disciplinary Committee or even further onto certain civil-criminal proceedings thereafter.**
- The committee will, after calling for all relevant records and facts and after giving reasonable opportunity to the parties, will render its reasoned decision within a maximum period of **sixty days**.
- If a party continues to be aggrieved, it shall be open to that party to file an **appeal** against the committee's decision before the Executive Committee within a period of **thirty days** from the date of the aforesaid decision.
- The decision of the Executive Committee, thereafter, will be final and binding on the parties.

**CONTACT**

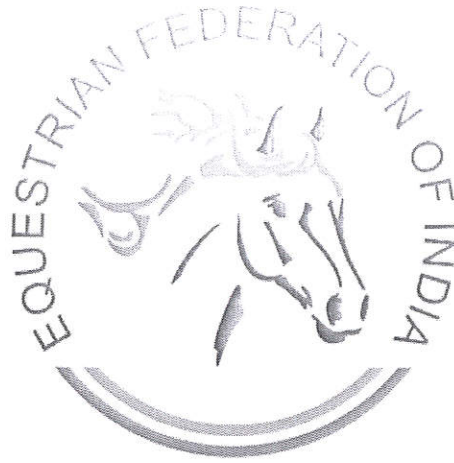
As such, please do not hesitate to contact the Secretary General EFI should you require further clarification of any aspect of this policy or to clarify any matter that may not be specifically covered herein.

**ANNEXURE 1**

**(EFI IP USAGE GUIDELINES)**

**A. Logo/Brand Inspiration**





### **B. Elements of the EFI Logo**

Article 000, Page No 1, Para 3 of Statutes.

**“The EFI Emblem is a Striking Horse-head in the Indian Tri-colour within a Chakra (wheel)”.**

*\*The EFI Logo should always be reproduced in its complete form, with no modifications to any of the elements or to the spacing between them.*

### **C. EFI Word Marks**

**EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA**





#### D. EFI Logos, Clear Area and Marks (All Versions & Pantones)



#### E. Usage Principles

<b>FOREWORD</b>	<p>All of the graphic materials presented in these guidelines are protected by national and international copyright, design and/or trade mark laws and conventions.</p> <p>All reproductions, even partial reproductions, and any use of the Official Marks without prior written consent of EFI are strictly prohibited.</p>
<b>USE OF THE EFI LOGO</b>	<p>These guidelines should always be used by authorised parties who have been granted the necessary rights by EFI. They outline the graphic principles, colours and graphic arrangements of the Official Marks. It is essential to comply with the instructions contained in these guidelines and to apply them in accordance with the rights granted to the users in their contract. "The Legal Notice (as below) must always be used for any of the three versions of the Official Marks and on any medium, whether it is printed or stitched.</p>



<b>OFFICIAL LOGO SIZES AND IMAGERY</b>	The logos featured in these guidelines are for illustrative purposes only. Please ensure that in all your actual applications, the correct size of the Official Marks is always used to ensure proper legibility of the legal notice. All images in these guidelines are for reference only. Please refer to the artwork files provided for correct colour saturation and light gradation.
<b>COPYRIGHT OWNERSHIP</b>	The content of these guidelines is the property of EFI. No Official Marks may be reproduced or transmitted by any process or means without the prior written permission of EFI. All rights reserved.
<b>APPROVAL PROCEDURES</b>	All proposals for the use of Official Marks need to be submitted for approval in order to maintain consistency and accurate representation.
<b>LEGAL NOTICE</b>	The design logos and EFI IP's is unique and distinctive and is therefore protected. The <sup>TM</sup> symbol on each of the versions of the Official Marks is an important part of each design and should not be repositioned and/or removed.
<b>UNAUTHORIZED USAGE</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Do not move any elements within the symbol or logotype</li> <li>b. Do not change the colours.</li> <li>c. Do not crop the symbol</li> <li>d. Do not flip the logo</li> <li>e. Avoid complex backgrounds.</li> <li>f. Do not use the logo without the Trademark</li> <li>g. Do not distort the logo</li> <li>h. Do not try to recreate the symbol or the logotype</li> </ul>



# EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA



## **INTELLECTUAL PROPERTIES & BRAND PROTECTION GUIDELINES**





## CONTENTS

- ❖ INTRODUCTION
- ❖ VISION AND MISSION AT EFI
- ❖ OBJECTIVE OF THE GUIDELINES & IMPORTANCE OF BRAND PROTECTION
- ❖ SCOPE& APPLICABILITY OF THESE GUIDELINES
- ❖ OFFICIAL INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
- ❖ CAUTIONARY NOTICE
- ❖ TARGETING SOME PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES OF AMBUSH MARKETING & COUNTERFEITING EFI RIGHTS HOLDERS
- ❖ HOW TO CELEBRATE WITHOUT CREATING UNAUTHORISED ASSOCIATION
- ❖ EXAMPLES OF USE
- ❖ COMMUNICATION, ENFORCEMENT & SURVEILLANCE
- ❖ CONTACT INFORMATION & HOW TO GET INVOLVED



## INTRODUCTION

Equestrian Federation of India (EFI) is the sole authority of governing equestrian disciplines in India. The EFI is a registered body under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 and recognized by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports (MYAS), Sports Authority of India (SAI), Indian Olympic Association (IOA) and Federation Equestre Internationale (FEI) as the sole National Sports Federation for equestrian disciplines in India. Since 1967 the development of equestrian sport in India has been guided and promoted by the country's governing body, the Equestrian Federation of India founded by a group of people driven by a mutual passion for horses and equestrian sport.



## OBJECTIVE OF THE GUIDELINES& IMPORTANCE OF BRAND PROTECTION

EFI being the NSF for the sport of Equestrian disciplines in India, EFI has all the commercial rights to exploit its Intellectual Properties and for Equestrian disciplines events as Sanctioned by the EFI or by the FEI held within the territory of India.

EFI is obliged to take action against any unauthorised reproduction of its marks in a commercial context. If EFI did not follow up on any infringements of its trademarks and copyrighted works, it would risk losing its legal right and title to such works, thereby endangering the foundation of its commercial programme.

### **Protection of Rights Holder's Rights**

Due to the substantial cost of staging equestrian events, EFI would not be able to organise the same without the significant support of its Commercial Affiliates and partners. They make vital financial contributions to ensure that events can be staged and revenues generated for the requirement of various programmes necessary for development of Equestrian can be met with.

In return for this vital support, EFI rights holders are guaranteed an association with the EFI, especially through the right to use the EFI IP's (e.g. the Official Emblem and the Official Marks etc) in their promotions and advertising. EFI's Commercial Affiliates will only invest in the EFI programmes, competitions, events etc if they are provided with this exclusivity for the use of the marks and for any other kind of association to the event.

If anyone could use the EFI IP's for free and create an association with the EFI there would be no reason to become a Commercial Affiliate and as a result EFI would be unable to secure the funding necessary to stage the event. Therefore, EFI is obliged to act when non-affiliated entities do not respect

EFI's intellectual property and conduct activities that commercially associate with the EFI. This would mean that EFI could not appoint any Commercial Affiliates and would therefore not receive the revenue required to maintain the high standards expected and to meet the Vision and Objectives of the EFI.

### **Association Principles**

The EFI is committed developing the sport of equestrian in India and with that aim associating with partners through formal agreements to exploit EFI IP's keeping in mind the below principals:





- Integrity of Equestrian India and its Committees
- Alignment with Federation priorities
- Appropriate acknowledgement
- Appropriate activity
- Appropriate association
- Appropriate authorisation
- Ethical behaviour and fair dealing
- Open and effective competition
- Effective management and reporting
- Roles and responsibilities are assigned on the basis of the value and sensitivity of the sponsorship
- or advertising proposal



Therefore, investing time and resources to protect the brand and Intellectual Properties of EFI is of paramount importance to EFI in order to secure the revenue streams which fund EFI's equestrian and social development initiatives including but not limited to its men's, women's and youth competitions, events and any related projects.

### **SCOPE& APPLICABILITY OF THESE GUIDELINES**

These Guidelines sets out and outlines the master do's and don'ts vis a vie the EFI Intellectual Properties with an aim at protecting the revenue streams for the development of the Sport of Equestrian in India and apply to the public in general and include without limitation:

- All Individual Members, State/Union Territories Associations, Institutions, Clubs and Units Members of the EFI
- All 3<sup>rd</sup> party natural persons and legal entities associated with the EFI
- All Stakeholders of Equestrian, related entities, committees, State Equestrian Federations in India Equestrian in India, associated Equestrian Committees in the country; and
- Regional or local sub-committees of all such Equestrian Committees and Organising Committees
- \_\_\_\_\_



## OFFICIAL EFI INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

EFI's has developed and shall protect an assortment of logos, words, titles, symbols and other trademarks which it will use, or allow others to use under a formal agreement ("EFI IP").

- Trademarks in Logo and Emblem



- Word Marks as below:



**EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA**



## CAUTIONARY NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that Equestrian Federation of India , is the sole and exclusive owner of all rights in the following marks, insignia and artistic works concerning the Sport of Equestrian in India ("**EFI IP**") .

**Any use of the EFI IP for promotional, advertising, merchandising or any other commercial purposes requires the prior written authorization of EFI and is otherwise prohibited. EFI has the full right to take legal action against unauthorized use of any EFI IP.**

In light of the above EFI respectfully requests that individuals, entities, organising committees and businesses:

- Refrain from using, manufacturing and/or importing any products featuring and/or embodying the EFI IP or using same in connection with any services without obtaining prior authorization from EFI
- Report any unauthorized use of the EFI IP to EFI via [efiindianf@yahoo.co.in](mailto:efiindianf@yahoo.co.in).

**UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE ABOVE RIGHTS SHALL RESULT IN CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, FOR COPYRIGHT AND TRADEMARK INFRINGEMENT AND PROSECUTION UNDER THE INDIAN PENAL CODE.**



## TARGETING SOME PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES OF AMBUSH MARKETING & COUNTERFEITING

**Ambush marketing** can be defined as prohibited marketing activities which try to take advantage of the huge interest and profile of an event by creating a commercial association and/or seeking promotional exposure without the authorisation of IP Owner/Official Rights Holder/Event Organiser and such other official rights holder.

Such prohibited marketing activities can be of a direct or indirect nature.

A direct association is established when a brand tries to link itself directly to the event, be it through advertising or promotions such as ticket giveaways, use of the tournament designations, etc. An indirect association aims to achieve an association with the event without making a direct link, often implementing creative campaigns aimed at achieving a link to the event.

Marketing activities by non-sponsor companies that seek to take advantage of the huge public interest in the event through physical on-site presence can also be categorised as prohibited.

The common denominator of such prohibited marketing activities is that they primarily seek free advertising.

The reason that EFI considers prohibited marketing as a priority in its brand protection work is that it puts EFI's commercial programme directly at risk by trying to devalue official sponsorship.

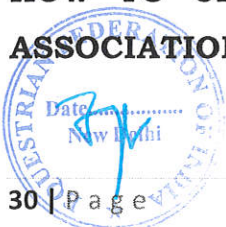
Companies engaging in prohibited marketing fail to appreciate that the EFI programs are a result of EFI efforts to develop and promote the tournaments, events and programs, something which would not be possible without the financial support of EFI's Commercial

Affiliates. Ambush marketers try to take advantage of the goodwill and positive image generated by the EFI without contributing to its organisation.

**Counterfeiting** - EFI commercial programs also encompass a licensing programme which gives a wide range of licensees the opportunity to produce Official Licensed Products bearing EFI IP's. However, there are also companies that seek to produce items featuring EFI IP's without purchasing the required licence. Such products are defined as counterfeit products.

On gaining awareness EFI is obliged to take corresponding action, including any legal measures at its disposal, to bring the activity to a halt

### HOW TO CELEBRATE THE SPORT WITHOUT CREATING UNAUTHORISED ASSOCIATION – FAIR PLAY





There are legitimated ways to celebrate the sport without using the Official EFI IP's or creating an unauthorised commercial association with the EFI. Activities that create an undue commercial association are not permitted and are subject to legal measures. Such undue commercial association is established when a company, entity, person etc makes it appear as if it is associated with EFI – for example, by using the Official EFI IP or in another way creating an impression that it is a EFI Rights Holder i.e. : a sponsor or licensee. To avoid promotional activities infringing EFI IP's or other commercial rights we suggest seeking independent Legal advice.

## EXAMPLES Of USE

### (Non Exhaustive)

To assist third Parties to avoid any unauthorised commercial association with the EFI below are a few non exhaustive examples of the Do's and Don't's. The examples attempt at covering all forms of print and digital media including but not limited to print, tv, web, mobile, games, apps and social media.

MEDIAL	DO'S& Don'ts (Indicative)
Print & Digital Media – Editorial	Event / Play Reporting as part of legitimate editorial and news.  Not to use EFI IP's as a integral/repeated/stand lone basis in the layout.
Commercial Use	May not be used in proximity to Company logo or in conjunction with words such as “brought o you by...”, “presented by...”, “sponsored by ...” Etc.
<b>Social Media</b>	
Posting images of EFI IP	Reasonable and not excessive posting of EFI IP's so as to create impression of association by fans and followers without any commercial intent
Retweeting or Sharing	Reasonable and not excessive retweeting and sharing of EFI IP's so as to create impression of association by fans and followers <b>without any commercial intent</b>
Hashtags	Usage of EFI IPs in Hashtags is permissible <b>without any Commercial intent</b>
<b>Mobile/Internet Services</b>	Use of content and EFI IP's is strictly not permitted with any commercial intent.  Editorial/General Descriptive news is permissible without creating an impression of association with EFI and also such platforms shall not use the EFI IP's so as to suggest



	endorsement by EFI such use of EFI logo,s words marks etc.
<b>Domain Names/URL/Hyperlink:</b>	Use of EFI IP's in Domain names, hyperlinks, URL is not permitted without granted rights.
<b>Websites (Look and Feel)</b>	EFI IP's are not permitted to be used as a [art of the overall layout and look and feel of entity websites as it may create an impression of association and endorsement by EFI.
<b>Blogs</b>	Official IP used in editorial blogs, reporting or commenting on EFI events and competitions without any commercial content or advertising is generally acceptable as not creating any commercial association



<b>Business Adverts</b>	Use in Commercial advertisements by non-associates in NOT Permissible
<b>Business Names</b>	EFI IP's cannot be a part of unauthorised Business Names
<b>Instore Decorations</b>	In Store Decoration with generic Equestrian mentions and collaterals are permissible as it does not create an association or impression of endorsement of EFI however EFI IP's shall not be incorporated
<b>Merchandise</b>	Merchandise with generic Equestrian mentions and branding are permissible as it does not create an association or impression of endorsement of EFI however EFI IP's shall not be incorporated
<b>Competitions/lotteries/games</b>	NOT Permissible
<b>Ticket promotions</b>	Use of EFI tickets for promotions etc unless permitted by EFI is NOT Permissible
<b>Match schedules</b>	Editorial and Non Commercial Reproduction of EFI Event Schedule is permissible if it is not for commercial use

**The above table comprises of non-exhaustive list of examples and are only meant for indicative illustrations. Any actual infringement is subject to scrutiny and assessment by EFI in the interest of EFI Brand Protection.**



**COMMUNICATION, ENFORCEMENT & SURVEILLANCE**

## COMMUNICATION

- First and foremost, EFI tries to increase awareness regarding the Official Marks that enjoy legal protection as well as on the restrictions that apply in relation to commercial association with the EFI
- Upon detection of an infringing situation, EFI's brand protection team assesses the most effective way of quickly bringing the situation to an end, without having to resort to disproportionate enforcement actions.

## SURVEILLANCE

- This refers to EFI team carrying out physical checks all across event locations to easily identify and effectively deal with marketing activities that focus on the physical presence of non-sponsor companies in and around event sites against prohibited marketing activities around the stadium, unauthorised traders, counterfeit goods and ticket touts and
- EFI published request to ask that local businesses commit to fair play with regard to EFI and its Commercial Affiliates in their activities that seek to profit from the high number of visitors without engaging in prohibited marketing.

## ENFORCEMENT

- EFI prefers direct personal contact to bring infringing situations to an end by speaking to the business in question, explaining why the specific situation is problematic and seeking cooperation in solving the issue.
- In more serious cases, where there is a clear intention to take a free ride on the goodwill vested in the event and the public excitement surrounding it, EFI may need to engage in court proceedings to halt an infringing situation and to claim financial compensation for the damages suffered.

## **CONTACT INFORMATION & HOW TO GET INVOLVED& ASSOCIATED**

As per the Constitution of the EFI, the EFI has a right to raise funds, sponsorship, license fee, capitation fee etc. from interested parties who wish to be associated with the EFI. In general, there are various opportunities for entities or individuals to benefit from and get involved with EFI other than by way of Sponsorship or Licensing such as:

1. Providing various event services:
  - a. Infrastructure
  - b. Catering





- c. F&B
  - d. Cleaning and Waste Management
  - e. Private Security
  - f. Furniture Supply etc
2. Engagement with any of the already existing Rights for a possible tie up if possible, under the master partnership agreement between EFI and the Rights Holder.
  3. Supporting local Equestrian in your home region by contacting the concerned member association to find out how to get involve at the grassroots level.

**Please visit** [www.efinf.org](http://www.efinf.org) or contact on below contacts details to find out more to apply your organisations commercial association with the EFI:

Sponsorship \_\_\_\_\_

Licensing \_\_\_\_\_

Unauthorised Use of EFI Ips Reporting \_\_\_\_\_

Other \_\_\_\_\_



# EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA



## **FUNDS DISBURSMENT GUIDELINES (DISBURSEMENT GUIDELINES)**



## INTRODUCTION

Equestrian Federation of India (EFI) is the sole authority of governing equestrian disciplines in India. The EFI is a registered body under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860 and recognized by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports (MYAS), Sports Authority of India (SAI), Indian Olympic Association (IOA) and Federation Equestre Internationale (FEI) as the sole National Sports Federation for equestrian disciplines in India. Since 1967 the development of equestrian sport in India has been guided and promoted by the country's governing body, the Equestrian Federation of India founded by a group of people driven by a mutual passion for horses and equestrian sport.

## OBJECTIVES OF THE EFI

These Guidelines sets out and outlines guidelines to be followed by the EFI and its authorised representatives with regard to the disbursement and allocation of **revenues, funds, inward amounts received by EFI by way of Sponsorships, donations, CSR (Funds)** with an aim at furthering the following objectives of the EFI as per the EFI Constitution for the development of the Sport of Equestrian in India:

- To achieve a high standard of equestrianism in the country by improving the standard of Indian riders through infrastructure development, proper planning of EFI calendar to conduct various regional/national/international competitions as per FEI/EFI rules and organise coaching camps for athletes of various disciplines, clinics/seminars/courses for various officials to establish a robust frame work of athletes, officials , organising committees and other support staffs at grass root level to produce top class athletes to represent the country at international level.
- To establish the Equestrian Federation of India as one of the most reliable medals winning National Sports Federation of the country by winning maximum medals possible at Asian Games, World Equestrian Games and Olympic Games.
- Overall Objectives of EFI include:
  - To encourage and develop Equestrian sport in Olympic/FEI disciplines and Equestrian sport peculiar to India and Asian region and improve the standard of performance of Indian riders in various international events.
  - To promote interest in riding, breeding of required type of horses, their training, every day care, veterinary, control and medication.





- To establish and publish rules and regulations for conduct of National Events and events peculiar to Asia region. All events in general will be governed by FEI/EFI rules.
- To allot, approve programmes for equestrian competition held under the aegis of EFI in India and exercise control over their technical organization and actual conduct.
- To encourage holding of competitions, provide technical know-how and promote highest standard of organization.
- To organize coaching camps, clinics in judging, course designing, technical delegate, steward and veterinary control of all equestrian disciplines approved and recognized by FEI/EFI.
- To organize training and appoint adequate number of judges, course designers, technical delegates, stewards and veterinarians in various equestrian disciplines in order to get them empanelled with FEI.
- To promote understanding and co-operation between various State/Union Territory associations/Institutions/Clubs/Units, its members, and give them support and strengthen their authority, prestige and improve equestrian standards throughout the country.
- To assist Organizing Committee of local Horse Shows by extending technical know-how, in terms of appointment of judges, etc.
- To print, publish and sell periodicals, books or leaflets to promote equestrian sport in order to keep all its members updated on all aspects.
- To arrange representation of the EFI in International bodies, Asian bodies and in such other bodies as is considered necessary and to participate in their meetings and proceedings.
- To acquire and dispose off property, movable and immovable in the best interest of the federation.
- To undertake, create and execute any trust, which may lawfully be undertaken by the Federation.
- To borrow or raise money for the purposes for which the Federation has been constituted.
- To render financial assistance, as and when possible, to its members to further the objects of the Federation.

- To liaise and cooperate with Government and other organisation, private bodies and clubs for the promotion and development of any one or more of the objectives of the Federation.
- Generally, to do all acts necessary and expedient for the promotion of any of the above objectives or any other objectives which are ancillary and/or incidental to the above objectives or to any one of them that will further the general purposes of the Federation.

### **RAISING OF FUNDS**

In its capacity as the custodian of the Sport of Equestrian in India it is the exclusive responsibility of the EFI solely to **generate and utilise, allocate** the generated Funds and revenues and property of the EFI only for the purpose and objectives of the EFI as stated above and as per the EFI Statutes and Branding Guidelines and Policies as issued/amended by the EFI from time to time and to ensure guarding such interest against any abuse and maintain transparency in its association process.

### **FUNDS UTILISATION GUIDELINES**

For the purposes of guiding its representative and authorised partners below are the basic guidelines as approved and issued by the EFI with regards to the usage of the Funds and revenues as generated by the EFI by way of Sponsorships by leveraging the EFI brand, CSR and Donations:

1 . At the outset:

a. Other than EFI itself any entity desirous of acquiring EFI rights to host and organise EFI events including REL's (Regional Equestrian Leagues) shall not organise or execute any such event without the due approval/permission by EFI and fully in compliance with EFI guidelines and terms.

The right to grant such permissions and right to raise funds through EFI sponsorships/donation/CSR shall be exclusively of EFI.

2. Therefore all and any EFI events including RELs (Regional Equestrian Leagues) whether organised directly by EFI or via independent organisers as approved by EFI (OC) will be under the ambit of and subject to EFI's Brand Guidelines and Sponsorship Policies and shall be conducted in accordance with the terms and guideline of approval and permission granted by EFI.

3. As the custodian and owner of the EFI Brand and apex Equestrian body in India therefore for the publicity and visibility required to be provided to the sponsors of EFI's events suitable direction will be issued to the OC's by EFI. The EFI's decision and instructions will be final and binding on the OC.

4. The Funds so generated shall be expended and allocated proportionately based on the amount received from a sponsors on the following

Athletes/Horses





(a) Stabling charges at the OC's venue to be paid by EFI for EFI approved events to the OC at the rate of :

If the OC provides an area wherein the participants will build their own temporary shed, charges levied will be max Rs 500/- per horse to take care of electricity, water and cleaning charges thereof.

OR

If the OC provides a temporary stable constructed by them for duration of such event or a permanent stable, the charges levied will be max Rs 2500/- per horse.

(b) Vet expenditure incurred by athlete/owner/stakeholders to enable participation in only such EFI approved event upto a max amount of Rs 5000/- per horse per event may be disbursed subject to audit of bills issued by a govt approved agency only. This shall be done only for EFI approved events.

(c) A financial assistance for conduct of EFI approved events can be provided to the OC by EFI across the board:-

Eventing	INR 1,50,000 (Indian Rupees One Lac Fifty Thousand Only)
Show Jumping	INR 1,00,000 ( Indian Rupees One Lac Only)
Dressage	INR 50,000(Indian Rupees Fifty Thousand Only)
Tent Pegging	INR 1,00,000(Indian Rupees One Lac Only)
Endurance	INR 1,00,000(Indian Rupees One Lac Only)

(e) REL - Incentive for REL shall be provided as per REL guidelines issued for each year as approved by EC of EFI.

(f) Training of athletes/officials/support staff :

(i) Coaching Camps for all categories of JNEC & Seniors for the Olympic Disciplines and training /exposure abroad.

(ii) Conduct of Clinics for officials for International /National level and for National level coaches.

(iii) Conduct of clinic for athletes.

(iv) Clinics (Online/Physical) for Accreditation of trainers, Grooms and ferriers with EFI.

(v) Expenditure on account of officials for EFI approved events.

5. The OC shall have the right to generate its own direct and independent sponsorships for the EFI events which shall be done with prior written approval of EFI and in accordance with the master guidelines and terms of approval provided by the EFI ("OC Direct Sponsors"), The OC in order to seek each such approval of the EFI shall declare the amount of sponsorship agreed to be received from the "OC





Direct Sponsors" (s) and the planned expenditure against such receipts from such sponsors.

6. The obligations to provide visibility and inventory space to the "OC Direct Sponsors" shall be that solely of the OC who shall offer and close on such deliverables within the OC's allocation as assigned to it by the EFI and shall be subject to approval of EFI.

7. The OC and EFI shall be independent entities in a principal to principal relationship and no approval granted shall authorise the OC to make or enter into any commitments for or on behalf of EFI and bind the EFI into fulfilling any obligations towards any OC Direct Sponsor or any other 3<sup>rd</sup> entity.

8. IT shall be the sole discretion of EFI to use the funds generated through sponsorship/donation/ CSR for the growth and development of Equestrian Sports as it may deem fit from time to time.

#### **FUNDS UTILISATION APPROVAL PROCESS**

- The responsibility of authorising such utilisation of the Funds generated by way of EFI Sponsorships, Donations/CSR shall lie with Sponsorship Committee subject to approval of EC.
- Written proposal/approval shall be sought for allocation of relevant Funds in accordance with EFI statutes shall be presented to EC of EFI by Sponsorship Committee.
- On receipt of such proposal Sponsorship Committee shall revert with its queries written and signed approval/refusal no later than 30 days.
- In the event of any default on following the above process and unauthorised utilisation of Funds. The concerned representatives shall be subject to Disciplinary action which shall not limit the right of the EFI to enforce civil and/ criminal legal action against the defaulter.

**These Disbursement Guidelines shall come into force from 27 Mar 2022** and any other matters related to disbursement of EFI Funds defined under these Guidelines not covered under/provided for in these Disbursement Guidelines shall be solely addressed by EC through Sponsorship Committee and the EC's decision shall be final.

---

**For Equestrian Federation of India**



**FEI EVENTING APPLICATION FORM**  
(For FEI, ☒ mark in the appropriate box)

FEI Membership No. \_\_\_\_\_

1. Name & Address of the Organizing Committee (OC) \_\_\_\_\_
2. Discipline    Show Jumping    Eventing    Dressage    Tent Pegging    Endurance  

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
3. Level  

Regional Event

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

JNEC

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

National

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

International

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐
4. Venue
5. Date From  To
6. Corpus Money Rs \_\_\_\_\_ By Cash ☐ Receipt \_\_\_\_\_  
By DD ☐ DD No. \_\_\_\_\_  
By Cheque ☐ Cheque No \_\_\_\_\_  
By NEFT/ ☐ Ref No \_\_\_\_\_  
RTGS
7. Contact Person Name \_\_\_\_\_ Appointment \_\_\_\_\_  
Email ID \_\_\_\_\_ Mob/Tele No \_\_\_\_\_
8. I/we accept the Terms and Conditions attached at Appendix ☐
9. We have the following infrastructure to conduct the show (as per discipline being held) at the location.

(a) Competitions/Stable Facility

(i).

Eventing- sufficient area for laying cross country course, good going for the cross country course with warm up area, cooling area and other protocols as per FEI guidelines.

Yes    No    NA

☐
☐
☐





- |         |   |                          |                          |                          |
|---------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| (ii).   | Availability of Horse inspection area with non slippery surface   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (iii).  | Availability of cross country practice area with fixed obstacles in area different from cross country area.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (iv).   | Main Dressage Arena and practice dressage arena with same footing   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (v).    | Availability of warm up area, cooling area, vet examination area and other protocols as per FEI guidelines for cross country phase.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (vi).   | Eventing- sufficient area for laying cross country course, with Approx 5 km track with good going for the course with warm up area, cooling area and other protocols as per FEI guidelines. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (vii)   | Show Jumping arena with soft footing min 60x90m.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (viii)  | Show Jumping Practice Arena 60x40m with same footing as main arena  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (ix)    | Jumping Set/Practice Jump, with safety cups as per FEI specification.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (x)     | Tent Pegging Area Min length of open ground 150m  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xi)    | Tent Pegging equipment to conduct Tent Pegging.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xii)   | Electronic Timers.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xiii)  | Main & Practice Dressage Arena with same footing in both the arenas with markers  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xiv)   | Space for Endurance minimum circuit of 40 km.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xv)    | Stabling Location for Camp @ 4x3 mtr per horse minimum.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xvi)   | Clean dry stables for horses.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xvii)  | Watering and Sanitation Facilities for men and Animals.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xviii) | Lighting and Security for Camp and Grounds.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xv)    | Availability of Farrier.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |



(ix) Availability of Armed Security (Contract or In-house) on payment.

☐ ☐ ☐

(xx) Messing facilities for supporting staff like Farrier, Groom, Dresser etc available on payment.

☐ ☐ ☐

(b) Administrative Facility

Yes No NA

- (i) Facilities for camp office and camp in – charge.
- (ii) Unloading and loading facility of horses at the Camp Site.
- (iii) Show office facilities including Clerks with computers and printers.
- (iv) Supporting Staff for duties who are assisting you in the Show, PA equipment.
- (v) Reception Committee and phone number available for contact by participants.
- (vi) Availability for staff for layout out of Show Jumping course and Tent Pegging tracks (if applicable).
- (vii) Sufficient Fence Judges for cross country in Eventing (if applicable).
- (viii) Dressage writers available (if applicable).
- (ix) Accommodation available and location for participants at Hotels and room available including local hostels etc and local transportation facility.
- (x) Accommodation for officials, EFI Rep and secretariat Staff including transportation that will be provided.
- (xi) Provision of adequate veterinary cover including facility for hospitalization.

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(c) Administrative Facilities at Show Ground:

Yes No NA

- (i) Seating arrangements for spectators, Press, VIP and participants.
- (ii) Catering facility, food & soft drink stalls.
- (iii) Drinking water facility for participants, spectators.
- (iv) Drinking water facility for horses at Show ground.

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



- (v) Toilet facilities of the Show ground.
- (vi) Parking area & Traffic Control at the Show ground.
- (vii) Provision of PA system at the Show ground.
- (viii) Watering system for watering the grounds.
- (ix) 02 x Ambulance with Doctors.
- (x) Marshals for practice arena and camp.
- (xi) Notice Boards at ground/camp and show office.
- (xii) Horse Ambulance in case of casualties

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(d) RENT CHARGEABLE FOR STABLING.

- (i) It will be at the discretion of the participant to choose stabling facility as given below:-

If the OC provides an area wherein the participants will built their own temp shed, charges levied will be max Rs 500/- per horse to take care of electricity, water and cleaning charges thereof.

OR

If the OC provides a temp stable constructed by them for duration of a event or a permanent stable, the charges levied will be max Rs 2500/- per horse.

- (ii) The OC will ensure at all times the safety and security of the camp to avoid any mishap.

10. Undertaking:-

- (a) I / we undertake to organise the National/International Event as per EFI/FEI/ITPF Rules, terms and conditions stipulated therein.
- (b) I / We understand that should the event not conform to the stipulations, I/We will be debarred from holding any event, upto two years.
- (c) I / We agree to indemnify the EFI or their Tech/Vet Official, representative detailed for the show in any way responsible for untoward incident that may happen and to save harm of any claim against them.

Signature of the Organizer/Show Secretary

Name : .....

Designation : .....





### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR EVENT ALLOTMENT

1. All events being conducted under the aegis of EFI are categorized as "EFI events" for which an OC can bid to offer their facilities to EFI wherein the infrastructure and requisite administrative support for conduct of event will be mandatorily provided by the OC. The EFI reserves the right to cancel or relocate the event with or without reasons.
2. The EFI expects all institutional/ club/unit members requesting for hosting an event to keep in mind that the WELFARE OF THE HORSE MUST BE PARAMOUNT and must never be subordinated to competitive and commercial influences.
  - (a) Events must not prejudice horse welfare. This involves paying careful attention to the competition areas, ground surfaces, weather conditions, stabling, site safety and fitness of the horse for onward travel after the event.
  - (b) Every effort must be made to ensure that the horses receive proper attention before, during and after the competitions. This covers proper veterinary care, competition injuries and treatment.
  - (c) It is therefore important that the people involving in organizing the events must go through all requirements for the competition, keeping in view the technical guidelines and accordingly prepare for the show.
  - (d) The OC will adhere to FEI code of conduct on welfare of horses.
3. A corpus money of following amounts mentioned against the type of event including trials is to be deposited along with the bid (Bid without 100% corpus money will not be considered for event allotment):-
 

(a) Regional Event	-	Rs 2 Lac (Non Refundable)
(b) NEC of any discipline	-	Rs 1 Lac (Refundable)
(c) JNEC	-	Rs 2 Lac (Refundable)
(d) International Event	-	Rs 2 Lac (Non Refundable)
(e) FEI World Challenge (i) Dressage	-	Rs 50000/- (Refundable)
(ii) Show Jumping	-	Rs 1 Lac (Refundable)
(f) FEI Jumping Children's Classics	-	Rs 50000/- (Refundable)
4. All entry fees for events mentioned at Para 2 above alongwith entry forms will be forwarded to this Federation in original within 7 days of completion of the show. The rates of entry will be as given below:-

	Normal Fees	Late Fees
(a) Indl Entry -	Rs 500/-	Rs 1000/-
(b) Team Entry -	Rs 1000/-	Rs 2000/-





5. A Technical Evaluator (TE) at the discretion of EFI may be detailed to carry tech evaluation of the venue prior to the event. In case the OC fails to meet the tech and adm requirements for conduct of the event, the TE is auth to recommend cancellation of the bid to EFI and thereafter this NF's decision will be final and binding on all parties.
6. OC will ensure that all riders and horses participating in the horse show, are registered with the EFI and holding valid EFI Rider ID/EFI Horse Passport as applicable. A list of riders/horses who have not got the same renewed is available on the EFI website to be checked by the OC and entries accepted accordingly.
7. It is the responsibility of the OC to check the horses are entered in the correct grade only. Latest grading list will be obtained from EFI office two week prior to commencement of the event.
8. OC will ensure use of safety cups and electronic timers for all events.
9. The OC will also ensure that the EFI flag, medals, rosettes, timer, safety cups, EFI Show Jumping Set as per their requirement are collected from the EFI secretariat 2 weeks prior to commencement of National events. The flag and surplus medals/rosettes will be returned to Federation office within 4 days on completion of the show.
10. OC will be responsible for publicity of the event in consultation with EFI's PR Agencies and Secy Gen by releasing Media briefs for electronic and print media which shall be forwarded to this NF within 24 hrs of same appearing in respective medium as mentioned below:-
  - (a) Local dailies
  - (b) National dallies
  - (c) National Journals
  - (d) Social Media's like Facebook, Twitters etc.
11. (a) The OC shall forward each day the following to facilitate EFI's PR Agency to provide publicity:-
  - (i) 2-3 High resolution photos of event with name of Rider and astride participating in the event.
  - (ii) 2-3 High resolution photos of all medal winners with officials alongwith their names.
  - (iii) Any other information required by EFI for publicity through its PR Agency like video clips etc.
- (b) The OC will ensure that soft copy of manuscript results duly signed by jury alongwith result in excel sheet and photograph of each category of event incl photograph of winners to be emailed within 24 hours of completion of each category of event.



## 12. Live Telecast

(a) The OC shall provide requisite support in all facets to 1PlaySportsIndia for live telecast of events. The events to be live telecasted shall be done at the directions of EFI.

(b) The OC shall provide an MC for said purposes

13. The OC will appoint a person as a contact person to interact with the Federation on all issues connected with the Show. It is recommended that the contact person be also the Show Secretary and is available with the Organizing Centre one month prior to the Show and till completion of events. The directions issued by the EFI will be complied with by OC and show secretary failing which strict disciplinary action will be initiated.

14. Original result sheets duly signed by the jury alongwith photograph of complete event in a CD and other supporting documents for all events will be dispatched to the Federation office within 4 days of completion of show.

15. Veterinary facilities must be made available 24 hours in the camp, during the conduct of events at the show ground and is provided as per FEI/EFI guidelines.

16. First Aid and 2 x Ambulance with Doctor must be available during the conduct of events and for the duration of competition at the camp site

17. OC will ensure to place a stall of EFI souvenirs near the show ground/spectators stand for easy access of interested persons for complete duration of the event.

18. The Ground Jury, Technical Delegate, Course Designer & Veterinary Commission for all National and International events will be detailed by the EFI. The EFI in consultation with PGJ shall take decisions related to tech/Adm conduct of the event which shall be mandatorily followed by all athletes/coaches/stakeholders/OC etc.

19. The Federation will bear the expenditure of official detailed by this NSF as per details given below:-

(a) The travel expenses to and fro (as applicable), boarding, lodging & local transport for the TE who is detailed by EFI for technical evaluation of the show will be borne by the federation (as per para 4 above).

(b) Airfare (to & from), local transport, boarding & lodging for all FEI/EFI officials including EFI Rep and Foreign Judges if required, for the show.

(c) The EFI will provide remuneration to all National level and above civilian/Retd officials @ Rs 2500/- per day for the duration detailed/utilized for conduct of EFI/FEI events and will be paid on the culmination of the event.

(d) For all Regional Events, the OC shall obtain approval of EFI prior to their detailment for the event and their expenditure will be undertaken by the OC.

20. The OC will conduct all Tent Pegging disciplines as per EFI /ITPF rules.





21. The Bid Evaluation Committee will scrutinize all bids received and recommend allotment of events to the organizer. The decision of the EFI will be final and this NF reserves the right to reject a bid with or without reasons. In such cases, the advance of the corpus money may be refunded.

22 In case of any coaching camp is required to be conducted prior to the Show, the OC will make all arrangements for it as directed by EFI. Instruction for same will be issued separately by EFI.

### **Sponsorship Policy**

23. (a) The OC shall abide by EFI sponsorship policy in totality and without representation. The EFI reserves exclusive rights to raise funds through sponsorship/donations/ Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) for conduct of events under its name wherein an OC through existing Bid procedure may be permitted to conduct an event on behalf of EFI at any of their venues. The OC shall mandatorily provide all support to the EFI's sponsorer during conduct of the event to provide publicity as required by EFI .

(b) The OC can generate own sponsorships which shall be done with prior approval of EFI without any legal obligation for EFI. The OC in this case needs to declare the amount received and planned expenditure for which approval of EFI is required. All inhouse venue partner's sponsorer shall not be provided any placement for publicity in line with EFI's sponsorer but through OC's placements only subject to approval of EFI.

24 In case of any dispute/ clarity, the OC will only approach the Secy Gen and the decision given by EFI will be final and binding.

Date :

Signature of the Organizer/Show Secretary

Place :

Name : .....

Designation : .....





FORM FOR BIDDING FOR EVENTS  
(Put a Tick ☒ mark in the appropriate box)

EFI Membership No \_\_\_\_\_

1. Name & Address of the Organizing Committee (OC) \_\_\_\_\_

2. Discipline ☐ Tent Pegging ☐ Show Jumping ☐ Dressage

3. Level

REL for Seniors ☐

REL for JNEC ☐ ☐

4. Venue

5. Date        To

6. Corpus Money Rs \_\_\_\_\_ By Cash ☐ Receipt \_\_\_\_\_

By DD ☐ DD No. \_\_\_\_\_

By Cheque ☐ Cheque \_\_\_\_\_

No \_\_\_\_\_

By NEFT/ ☐ Ref \_\_\_\_\_

No \_\_\_\_\_

RTGS

7 Contact Person

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Appointment \_\_\_\_\_

Email ID \_\_\_\_\_ Mob/Tele No \_\_\_\_\_

8 I/we accept the Terms and Conditions attached at Appendix ☐

9 We have the following infrastructure to conduct the show (as per discipline being held) at the location.

(a) <u>Competitions/Stable Facility</u>	Yes	No	NA
(i) Show Jumping arena with soft footing min 60x75m.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(ii) Show Jumping Practice Arena 60x40m with same footing as main arena	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



- |        |   |                          |                          |                          |
|--------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| (iii)  | Jumping Set/Practice Jump, with safety cups as per FEI specification.                         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (vi)   | Tent Pegging Area Min length of open ground 150m  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (v)    | Tent Pegging equipment to conduct Tent Pegging.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (vi)   | Electronic Timers.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (vii)  | Main & Practice Dressage Arena with same footing in both the arenas with markers              | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (viii) | Stabling Location for Camp @ 4x3 mtr in per horse.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (ix)   | Clean dry stables for horses.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (x)    | Watering and Sanitation Facilities for men and Animals.                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xi)   | Lighting and Security for Camp and Grounds.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xii)  | Availability of Farrier.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xiii) | Availability of Animal feed/fodder at the camp site on payment                                | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xiv)  | Messing facilities for supporting staff like Farrier, Groom, Dresser etc available on payment | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

(b) Administrative Facility

- |  | Yes                      | No                       | NA                       |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| (i) Facilities for camp office and camp in – charge.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (ii) Unloading and loading facility of horses at the Camp Site.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (iii) Show office facilities including Clerks with computers and printers.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (iv) Supporting Staff for duties who are assisting you in the Show, PA equipment.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (v) Reception Committee and phone number available for contact by participants.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (vi) Availability for staff for layout out of Show Jumping course and Tent Pegging tracks (if applicable).   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (vii) Dressage writers available (if applicable).  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (viii) Accommodation available and location for participants at Hotels and room available including local hostels etc and local transportation facility. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (ix) Accommodation for officials, EFI Rep and secretariat Staff including transportation that will be provided.  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (x) Provision of adequate veterinary cover including facility for hospitalization.   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |





(c) Administrative Facilities of Show Ground:

Yes No NA

- |        |   |                          |                          |                          |
|--------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| (i)    | Seating arrangements for spectators, Press, VIP and participants. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (ii)   | Catering facility, food & soft drink stalls.                      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (iii)  | Drinking water facility for participants, spectators.             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (iv)   | Drinking water facility for horses at Show ground.                | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (v)    | Toilet facilities at the Show ground.                             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (vi)   | Parking area & Traffic Control at the Show ground.                | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (vii)  | Provision of PA system at the Show ground.                        | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (viii) | Watering system for watering the grounds.                         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (ix)   | Two x Ambulance with Doctors.                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (x)    | Marshals for practice arena and camp.                             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xi)   | Notice Boards at ground/camp and show office.                     | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| (xii)  | Horse Ambulance in case of casualties                             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

(d) RENT CHARGEABLE FOR STABLING.

- (i) It will be at the discretion of the participant to choose stabling facility as given below:-

If the OC provides an area wherein the participants will built their own temp shed, charges levied will be max Rs 500/- per horse to take care of electricity, water and cleaning charges thereof.

OR

If the OC provides a temp stable constructed by them for duration of a event or a permanent stable, the charges levied will be max Rs 2500/- per horse.

- (ii) The OC will ensure at all times the safety and security of the camp to avoid any mishap.

10. Undertaking:-

- (a) I/we undertaken to organise the REL Event as per REL/EFI Rules, terms and conditions stipulated therein.
- (b) I/We understand that should the event not conform to the stipulations, I/We will be debarred from holding any event, upto two years.
- (c) I/We agree to save harm by indemnifying the EFI or their tech/vet official, rep in any way responsible for untoward incident that may happen or make any claim against them.

Signature of the Organizer/Show Secretary  
Name  
Designation





TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR EVENT ALLOTMENT

1. All events being conducted under the aegis of EFI are categorized as "EFI events" for which an OC can bid as a venue partner of EFI wherein the infrastructure and requisite administrative support for conduct of event will be mandatorily provided by the OC. The EFI reserves the right to cancel or relocate the event with or without reasons.
2. A corpus money amounting to Rs 50000/- (Refundable) for the event will be deposited along with the bid (Bid without 100% corpus money will not be considered for event allotment).
3. A Technical Evaluator (TE) at the discretion of EFI may be detailed to carry tech evaluation of the venue prior to the event. In case the OC fails to meet the tech and adm requirements for conduct of the event, the TE is auth to recommend cancellation of the bid.
4. In case the OC fails to meet the technical & administrative requirement for conduct of the show, the EFI Rep will recommend cancellation of the show. The Federation reserves the right to cancel the event with or without reasons. In event of such cancellation, the organizer will forfeit their corpus money.
5. It is the responsibility of the OC to ensure that Junior, Children-I and Children II participate in their age group only.
6. The OC will also ensure use of safety cups and electronic timers for all Show Jumping and Tent Pegging events respectively.
7. The OC will appoint a person as a contact person to interact with the Federation on all issues connected with the REL event. It is recommended that the contact person is also the Show Secretary and is available with the OC one month prior to the Show and till completion of events.
8. The OC will ensure that soft copy of manuscript results duly signed by jury and EFI Rep alongwith result in excel sheet is emailed within 24 hours of completion of each category of event.
9. Original result sheets alongwith photograph of complete event in a CD and other supporting documents duly signed by the jury and EFI Rep for all events will be dispatched by post to the Federation office within 2 days of completion of show.
10. Veterinary facilities must be made available 24 hours in the camp and during the conduct of events at the show ground.
11. The OC will ensure welfare of horse as given in Note 1& 2 of Appendix F and FEI code of conduct on the subject.
12. First aid & Ambulance with Doctor must be available during the conduct of events and camp.



13. The Ground Jury and other officials for all events will be detailed from EFI empanelled official list and as per terms of Para 5 of REL Guidelines.
14. The travel expenses to and fro (as applicable), boarding, lodging & local transport for the all officials, EFI Rep and TE (if detailed as per para 2 above) who are nominated by EFI to check the smooth conduct of the show, will be mandatorily borne by the organizer.
15. The OC will provide remuneration to all National level and above civilian/Retd officials and EFI Rep @ Rs 2500/- per day for the duration detailed/utilized for conduct of events and will be paid before the culmination of the event. The same will be communicated to this NF prior to completion of the event.
16. The OC of Tent Pegging will conduct all Tent Pegging disciplines as per EFI rules.
17. The BID to host an REL will forward to EFI as per para 15 of REL guidelines.
18. The OC shall forward each day the following to facilitate EFI's PR Agency for publicity:-
- (i) 2-3 High resolution photos of event with name of Rider and astride participating in the event.
  - (ii) 2-3 High resolution photos of all medal winners with officials alongwith their names.
  - (iii) Any other information required by EFI for publicity through its PR Agency like video clips etc.

### **Sponsorship Policy**

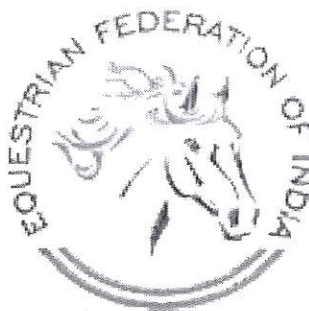
19. (a) The OC shall abide by EFI sponsorship policy in totality and without representation. The EFI reserves exclusive rights to raise funds through sponsorship/donations/ Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) for conduct of events under its name wherein an OC through existing Bid procedure may be permitted to conduct an event on behalf of EFI at any of their venues. The OC shall mandatorily provide all support to the EFI's sponsorer during conduct of the event to provide publicity as required by EFI.
- (b) The OC can generate own sponsorships which shall be done with prior approval of EFI without any legal obligation for EFI. The OC in this case needs to declare the amount received and planned expenditure for which approval of EFI is required. All inhouse venue partner's sponsorer shall not be provided any placement for publicity in line with EFI's sponsorer but through OC's placements only subject to approval of EFI..
20. In case of any dispute/ clarity, the OC will only approach the Secy Gen and the decision given by EFI will be final and binding.



**Signature of the Organizer/Show Secretary**  
Name  
Designation



## SPONSORSHIP PROPOSAL



## ABOUT EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA (EFI)

- After Independence not many could afford or even have access to horses, and it was the Indian Army that kept equestrian sport alive in India.
- Army riders began to do well in various disciplines and were ready to compete at International level. However, international competitions that time were controlled by the world equestrian body, "The Federation Equestre Internationale (FEI)" and it was mandatory for participation in international events to have National Body.
- Equestrian Federation of India (EFI) was founded in 1967 by Indian Army since the organisation was driven by mutual passion for horses and equestrian sport.
- The EFI with the help of Indian Army, Ministry of Defence, Govt of India has been the front runner in promotion & development of Equestrian sport in the country in all facets.
- The Equestrian Federation of India joined the FEI in 1971 and has been sending teams in all equestrian disciplines in Asian Games since introduction of Equestrian sports in 1982.
- The EFI is one of India's most dynamic sports bodies ensuring a level playing field to enable Indian athletes compete at the highest level.
- The equestrian disciplines practiced in India include; Eventing, Show Jumping, Dressage, Tent Pegging and Endurance.
- EFI has successfully been conducting National & International Championships for various Equestrian disciplines in India.





## ABOUT EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA (EFI)

### The Birth of EFI

On 14<sup>th</sup> March 1967, the historic first meeting of India's equestrian federation was held under the patronage of General PP Kumaramangalam, DSO. "The Birth of the National Equestrian Federation of India" was announced in the Journal of the Remount Veterinary Corps.

One of the best of all forms of horse flesh in India and abroad. A long felt need has come to be fulfilled with the formation of a National Body to encourage, guide and improve the standard of equitation and to coordinate the equitation activities in this country.

Thanks to our Chief, General PP Kumaramangalam, DSO, the federation has become a reality. The General in his private capacity and as a lover of horses, got together all President/Secretaries of Riding Clubs in India and representatives of all mounted units from the Army and Police for an inaugural session of the federation on 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 67. Inspiring the meeting, the General emphasised the need and necessity for improvement of equitation in this country and to give the youth a chance to participate in international equestrian activities.



General PP Kumaramangalam, DSO  
Chief of the Army Staff



24 The Journal of the Remount and Veterinary Corps

## ABOUT EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA (EFI)

### Objectives of the New Federation

THE JOURNAL OF THE REMOUNT AND VETERINARY CORPS

#### BIRTH OF NATIONAL EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

GREAT NEWS TO ALL LOVERS OF HORSE FLESH IN INDIA AND ABROAD. A long felt need has come to be fulfilled with the formation of a National Body to encourage, guide, improve standard of equitation and coordinate the equitation activities in this country.

Thanks to our Chief, General PP Kumaramangalam, DSO, the federation has become a reality. The General in his private capacity and as a lover of horses got together all President/Secretaries of Riding Clubs in India and representatives of all mounted units from the Army and Police, for an inaugural session of the federation on 14<sup>th</sup> Mar 67. Inspiring the meeting the General emphasised the need and necessity for improvement of equitation in the country and give the youth a chance to participate in international equestrian activities.

The following were elected as office bearers of the federation:-

1. Gen MS Wadala (Retd)	President
2. Mr. S. Swaminathan (Secy Madras Riding Club)	Vice President
3. Col PZ Kotharala, RVC	Hon'y Secretary
4. Col Th. Krishan Singh, RVC	Treasurer

The objects of forming the federation are:-

- To give the federation/equestrian activities a National Status and bring them at par with other National game associations.
- To enable participation in world equestrian competitions, as Federation Equestre Internationale only accept competitors sponsored by National Organisations and not by individual clubs.
- To encourage, improve and develop all branches of

THE JOURNAL OF THE REMOUNT AND VETERINARY CORPS

equitation and equestrian events excluding Polo and Racing.

- To promote equine breeding and care and management of equines.
- To organise National Equestrian meets and coordinate all equestrian competitions now held in different states/provinces.
- To finance and support Veterinary research in equine breeding, medicine and surgery as is being done in many foreign lands.
- To standardise rules, regulations for all equestrian meets and maintain records.
- To obtain and disseminate all useful information and knowledge about equine and equestrian.
- To finance or to support equestrian meets and obtain monetary support from the Government.
- To liaise and affiliate with National Sports Council and Indian Olympic Association and obtain due recognition for the federation and for all its stands for.

With these broad objects in view, the following Committee has been formed to draft and frame rules and regulations:-

Mr. Gen E. H. H. B. (Retd)	Chairman
Brigadier J. P. Kapur (DRVS Army HQ)	Member
Mr. Swaminathan	Member
Mr. M. N. Kapur (Principal Modern School New Delhi)	Member
1. Col PZ Kotharala, RVC	Hon'y Secretary

A great beginning has been made and with the federation coming into existence it is certain that the great flip and impetus now required for improving standards of equitation and to give a chance to the youth of the country at all levels will be forth coming.

We wish the federation all SUCCESS.



## EFI's REPRESENTATION IN OLYMPICS AND ASIAN GAMES

### OLYMPIC GAMES

1.	1980	-	Lt JS Ahluwalia	-	Participated
2.	1980	-	Dfr Hussain Khan	-	Participated
3.	1980	-	Dfr Khan Mohammed Khan	-	Participated
4.	1980	-	Dfr Daryao Singh	-	Participated
5.	1996	-	Wg Cdr IJ Lamba, VSM	-	Participated
6.	2021	-	Mr Fouaad Mirza	-	Participated

### ASIAN GAMES : MEDAL WINNERS IN ASIAN GAMES SINCE INTRODUCTION OF EQUESTRIAN SPORT I.E 1982

1.	1982	-	Maj GM Khan	-	Silver (Individual) Gold (Team)
2.	1982	-	Maj RS Brar	-	Gold (Individual)
3.	1982	-	Dfr Raghubir Singh, Padma Shri	-	Gold (Individual)
4.	1982	-	Dfr Prahlad Singh	-	Bronze (Individual)
5.	1982	-	Dfr Milkha Singh	-	Gold (Team)
6.	1982	-	Dfr Bishal Singh	-	Gold (Team)
7.	1986	-	Maj GM Khan	-	Bronze (Team)

## EFI's REPRESENTATION IN OLYMPICS AND ASIAN GAMES

### Medal Winners in Asian Games since introduction of Equestrian Sport i.e 1982

#### Asian Games

8.	1986	-	Capt Adhiraj Singh	-	Bronze (Team)
9.	1986	-	Capt JS Ahluwalia	-	Bronze (Team)
10.	1986	-	Dfr Ishwar Singh	-	Bronze (Team)
11.	1986	-	Dfr Raghubir Singh, Padma Shri	-	Bronze (Team)
12.	1998	-	Maj AJ Singh	-	Bronze (Team)
13.	1998	-	Maj Rajesh Pattu	-	Bronze (Team)
14.	1998	-	Ris Maj Palwinder Singh	-	Bronze (Team)
15.	2002	-	Wg Cdr IJ Lamba, VSM	-	Bronze (Team)
16.	2002	-	Lt Col Deep Ahlawat	-	Bronze (Team)
17.	2002	-	Maj Rajesh Pattu	-	Bronze (Team)
18.	2002	-	Ris Bhagirath Singh	-	Bronze (Team)
19.	2006	-	Lt Col Deep Ahlawat	-	Bronze (Team)
20.	2006	-	Maj Rajesh Pattu	-	Bronze (Team)
21.	2006	-	Ris Maj Palwinder Singh	-	Bronze (Team)
22.	2006	-	Ris Bhagirath Singh	-	Bronze (Team)
23.	2018	-	Ashish Malik	-	Silver (Team)
24.	2018	-	Swr Jitender Singh	-	Silver (Team)
25.	2018	-	Swr Rakesh Kumar	-	Silver (Team)
26.	2018	-	Mr Fouaad Mirza	-	Silver (Team & Individual)





## EFI : PADAMSHRI AND ARJUNA AWARDEES

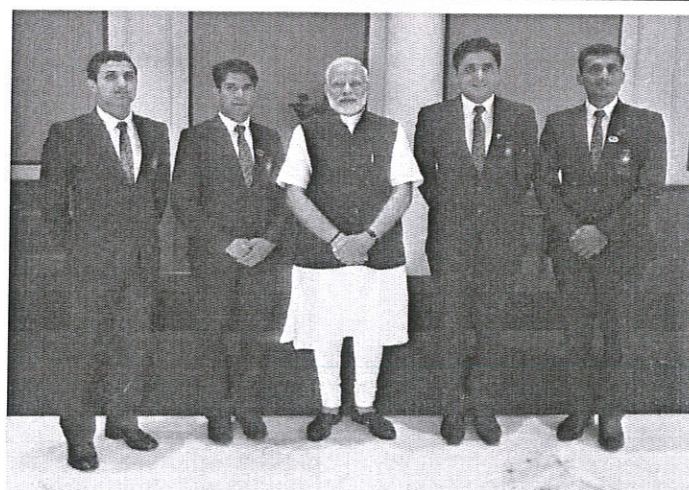
### PADAM SHRI

1. 1983 - Dfr Raghubir Singh

### ARJUNA

1. 1973 - Dafadar Khan M  
 2. 1976 - Lt Col H.S Sodhi  
 3. 1982 - Maj R Singh Brar  
 4. 1982 - Dfr Raghubir Singh  
 5. 1984 - Capt G Mohd Khan  
 6. 1987 - Maj JS Ahluwalia  
 7. 1991 - Capt Adhiraj Singh  
 8. 2003 - Capt Rajesh Pattu  
 9. 2004 - Maj Deep Kumar Ahlawat  
 10. 2019 - Mr Fauaad Mirza  
 11. 2020 - Sub Ajay Sawant

## SNAPSHOTS

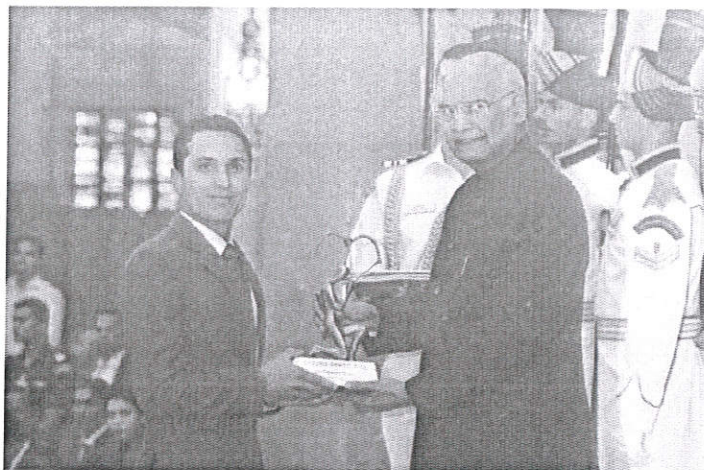


Asian Games 2018 Silver Medalists with Prime Minister of India





# **SNAPSHOTS**



Hon'ble President Ram Nath Kovind confers Arjuna Award, 2019 upon Fouaad Mirza (Asian Games Silver Medalist) for his exceptional achievements in Equestrian Sport.

# **SNAPSHOTS**



Hon'ble Sports Minister Kiran Rijju confers Arjuna Award, 2020 upon Subedar Ajay Sawant (International Tent Pegging Medalist) for his exceptional achievements in Equestrian Sport.



## EFI : TYPE OF EVENTS

### Type of Events

- **Regional Equestrian League (REL)** - For Sub Junior, Junior and Senior categories which are conducted Pan India to enable riders obtain qualification for Nationals thereby ensuring min standard of each Rider exists prior to their participation in Nationals.
- **National Equestrian Championship (NEC)** - For each discipline i.e Show Jumping, Dressage, Eventing, Tent Pegging, Endurance are conducted.
- **FEI Events** -
 

Concours de Dressage International (CDI) :	Dressage (PSG, Intermediate I, Intermediate I Free Style to Music)
Concours Complet International (CCI) :	Eventing (1* Intro, 2* & 3*- Short and 2* & 3* - Long)
Concours Show Jumping International(CSI) :	Show Jumping (CSI1*, CSI2* and CSI3*)
- **FEI Solidarity** - For Equestrian developing Nations FEI conducts World wide competitions which has 53 countries divided in 9 zones. Competitions are held for Show Jumping and Dressage events every year in home country and results are compiled at the National, Zonal and World level ranking. In India they are held in North and south zone.

### Equestrian 2021-22 India Season

- Equestrian 2021-22 India season kick started in October 2021 and will go on till April 2022
- 2021-22 season has multiple events including:
  - Team India's selection trials for Asian Games 2022 to be held in China in Sep 2022
  - National Equestrian Championships
  - Jr. National Equestrian Championships
  - Sub Jr National Equestrian Championships
  - FEI Jumping World Challenge
  - FEI Dressage world Challenge
  - NCC Republic Day Camp & Horse Show 2022
  - All India Police Equestrian Championship
  - Army Equestrian Championship
- Participating teams/riders are from Indian Army, Paramilitary, Police, leading riding clubs of the country, colleges & universities.
- EFI has been conducting National & International Championships of various Equestrian disciplines in major cities across the country including New Delhi, Mumbai, Bengaluru, Chennai, Jaipur, Meerut etc.





EFI CALENDAR : 2021-22						
S. No	Tentative Dates	Discipline	Events	Venue	Organiser	Remarks
1	23 Sep 2021 26 Sep 2021	Eventing	Open Eventing One Star (Intro)	Delhi	APRC Delhi	
2	20 Oct 2021 24 Oct 2021	Eventing	FEI Eventing CCI2*-Long (This event shall be also considered as First trial for Eventing for 19 <sup>th</sup> Asian Games for riders based in India having Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Jaipur	61 Cavalry	
3	22 Oct 2021 26 Oct 2021	Show Jumping	1st Selection Trial - 19th Asian Games 2022 (Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Bangalore	EIRS, Bangalore	
4	26 Oct 2021 29 Oct 2021	Dressage	FEI CDI 2* (PSG, Inter-I & Inter-I FS to Music) (This event shall be also considered as First trial for Dressage for 19 <sup>th</sup> Asian Games for riders based in India having Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Bangalore	ASC Centre & College	
5	03 Nov 2021 05 Nov 2021	Dressage	Selection Trial for Selection of Indian Team for FEI Dressage World Challenge 2021	Bangalore	ASC Centre & College	
6	06 Nov 2021 08 Nov 2021	Dressage	Selection Trial for Selection of Indian Team for FEI Dressage World Challenge 2021	Chhatarpur (Delhi)	TARC Equestrian Centre	
7	10 Nov 2021 11 Nov 2021	Dressage	FEI Dressage World Challenge 2021 (North India) (including Clinic for National Officials - Dressage)	Chhatarpur (Delhi)	TARC Equestrian Centre	
8	13 Nov 2021 14 Nov 2021	Dressage	FEI Dressage World Challenge 2021 (South India)	Bangalore	ASC Centre & College	

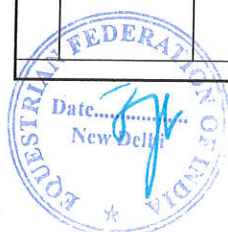
EFI CALENDAR : 2021-22						
9	15 Nov 2021 18 Nov 2021	Dressage	FEI CDI 2* (PSG, Inter-I & Inter-I FS to Music) (This event shall be also considered as Second trial for Dressage for 19 <sup>th</sup> Asian Games for riders based in India having Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Bangalore	ASC Centre & College	
10	17 Nov 2021	Show Jumping	Selection Trial for Selection of Indian Team for FEI Jumping Children's Classics 2021	Chhatarpur (Delhi)	TARC Equestrian Centre	
11	20 Nov 2021 21 Nov 2021	Show Jumping	FEI Jumping Children's Classics 2021 (Silver & Bronze Tour)	Chhatarpur (Delhi)	TARC Equestrian Centre	
12	20 Nov 2021 22 Nov 2021 29 Nov 2021	Show Jumping	FEI Jumping World Challenge 2021 (South India) (2022 Youth Jumping Qualifying Competition - 3rd Competition of Cat A)	Mumbai	Amateur Riders Club, Mumbai	
13	22 Nov 2021 24 Nov 2021 01 Dec 2021	Show Jumping	FEI Jumping World Challenge 2021 (North India) (2022 Youth Jumping Qualifying Competition - 3rd Competition of Cat A) (including Clinic for National Officials - Show Jumping)	Chhatarpur (Delhi)	TARC Equestrian Centre	
14	01 Dec 2021 05 Dec 2021	Eventing	FEI Eventing CCI2*-Long (This event shall be also considered as Second trial for Eventing for 19 <sup>th</sup> Asian Games for riders based in India having Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Delhi	APRC Delhi	
15	11 Dec 2021 14 Dec 2021	Dressage	FEI CDI 2* (PSG, Inter-I & Inter-I FS to Music) (This event shall be also considered as Third trial for Dressage for 19 <sup>th</sup> Asian Games for riders based in India having Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Chhatarpur (Delhi)	TARC Equestrian Centre	
16	12 Dec 2021 16 Dec 2021	Show Jumping	2nd Selection Trial - 19th Asian Games 2022 (Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Mumbai	Amateur Riders Club, Mumbai	





EFI CALENDAR : 2021-22						
17	19 Dec 2021 31 Dec 2021	All Disciplines (excl Endurance)	Junior National Equestrian Championship 2021 – 22 NEC Preliminary Show Jumping 2021-22	Mumbai	Amateur Riders Club, Mumbai	
18	05 Jan 2022 20 Jan 2022	All Discipline (excl Endurance)	Army Equestrian Championship (Pre Novice/Novice/CN1*-Intro/CN2*/CN3* Eventing) (including Clinic for National Officials - Dressage & Eventing)	Bangalore	ASC Centre & College	
19	12 Jan 2022 16 Jan 2022	Show Jumping	3rd Selection Trial - 19th Asian Games 2022 (Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Mumbai	Amateur Riders Club, Mumbai	
20	15 Jan 2022 17 Jan 2022	Endurance	National Equestrian Championship Endurance 2021-22 (40KM) Junior National Equestrian Championship Endurance 2021-22 (40KM) (including Clinic for National Officials – Endurance)	TBC	TBC	
21	15 Jan 2022 19 Jan 2022	Eventing	FEI Eventing CCI2*-Long (This event shall be also considered as Third trial for Eventing for 19 <sup>th</sup> Asian Games for riders based in India having Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Bangalore	ASC Centre & College	
22	Jan 2022	All NCC Events	NCC Republic Day Camp & Horse Show 2022	Delhi	DG NCC	Approved in EC held on 18 Dec 19
23	29 Jan 2022 05 Feb 2022	Show Jumping	National Equestrian Championship Show Jumping 2021- 22 (including Clinic for National Officials - Show Jumping)	Mumbai	Amateur Riders Club, Mumbai	

EFI CALENDAR : 2021-22						
24	07 Feb 2022 10 Feb 2022	Dressage	FEI CDI 2* (PSG, Inter-I & Inter-I FS to Music) (This event shall be also considered as Fourth trial for Dressage for 19 <sup>th</sup> Asian Games for riders based in India having Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Chhatarpur (Delhi)	TARC Equestrian Centre	
25	10 Feb 2022 12 Feb 2022	Endurance	National Equestrian Championship 2021-22 (60 KM, 80 KM & CEI1*) (including Clinic for National Officials - Endurance)	TBC	TBC	
26	20 Feb 2022 27 Feb 2022	Dressage	National Equestrian Championship Dressage 2021-22 (including Clinic for National Officials - Dressage)	Meerut	RVC Centre & College	
27	23 Feb 2022 27 Feb 2022	Eventing	FEI Eventing CCI2*-Long (This event shall be also considered as Fourth trial for Eventing for 19 <sup>th</sup> Asian Games for riders based in India having Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Delhi	APRC Delhi	
28	25 Feb 2022 03 Mar 2022	Tent Pegging	National Equestrian Championship Tent Pegging 2021- 22 (including Clinic for National Officials - Tent Pegging)	Bangalore	ASC Centre & College	
29	09 Mar 2022 13 Mar 2022	Show Jumping	4th Selection Trial - 19th Asian Games 2022 (Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Chhatarpur (Delhi)	TARC Equestrian Centre	
30	21 Mar 2022 25 Mar 2022	Eventing	FEI Eventing CCI2*-Long (This event shall be also considered as Fifth trial for Eventing for 19 <sup>th</sup> Asian Games for riders based in India having Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Meerut	RVC Centre & College	



EFI CALENDAR : 2021-22						
31	15 Mar 2022 18 Mar 2022	Dressage	FEI CDI 2* (PSG, Inter-I & Inter-I FS to Music) (This event shall be also considered as Fifth trial for Dressage for 19 <sup>th</sup> Asian Games for riders based in India having Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Chhatarpur (Delhi)	TARC Equestrian Centre	
32	30 Mar 2022 03 Apr 2022	Show Jumping	5th Selection Trial - 19th Asian Games 2022 (Technical Standards as per Selection Criteria issued by EFI)	Chhatarpur (Delhi)	TARC Equestrian Centre	
33	16 Apr 2022 22 Apr 2022	Eventing	National Equestrian Championship 2021-22 (Pre-Novice, Novice, CN1*-Intro, CN2* & CN3*) (Including Clinic for National Officials – Eventing)	Meerut	RVC Centre & College	

REL CALENDAR : 2021-22						
S No	Tentative Dates	Discipline	Events	Venue	Organizer	Remarks
1	26 - 28 Feb 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Pondicherry	Red Earth Riding School	Conducted
2	04 - 07 Mar 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Chennai	Chennai Equitation Centre, Chennai	Conducted
3	19 - 20 Mar 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Chhatarpur, Delhi	ARG Stables Chhatarpur	Conducted
4	27 - 28 Mar 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Bangalore	Embassy International Riding School, Bangalore	Conducted
5	17-18 Jul 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Bangalore	Embassy International Riding School, Bangalore	Conducted
6	28 - 29 Aug 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Bangalore	Embassy International Riding School, Bangalore	Conducted
7	04 - 05 Sep 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Chennai	Chennai Equitation Centre, Chennai	Conducted
8	04 - 06 Sep 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Jaipur	Sagar Equestrian Sports Academy, Jaipur	Conducted
9	11 - 12 Sep 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Mumbai	ARC, Mumbai	Conducted
10	25 - 26 Sep 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Bangalore	Embassy International Riding School, Bangalore	Conducted





REL CALENDAR : 2021-22						
S No	Tentative Dates	Discipline	Events	Venue	Organizer	Remarks
11	03 - 04 Oct 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	HPRC, Hyderabad	Telangana State Equestrian Association, Hyderabad	Conducted
12	09 - 10 Oct 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Chhatarpur, Delhi	TARC Equestrian Centre Chhatarpur	Conducted
13	09 - 11 Oct 2021	Show Jumping, Dressage & Tent Pegging	REL (JNEC & NEC)	Bangalore	ARPA, ASC C&C Bangalore	Conducted
14	12 - 13 Oct 2021	Show Jumping & Tent Pegging	REL (JNEC & NEC)	PAP Campus, Jalandhar	Punjab Equestrian Association, Jalandhar	Conducted
15	15 - 17 Oct 2021	Show Jumping, Dressage & Tent Pegging	REL (JNEC & NEC)	Bhondsi, Gurugram	Equestrian Sports Academy	Conducted
16	16 - 17 Oct 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Mumbai	ARC, Mumbai	Conducted
17	16 - 17 Oct 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Jaipur	Sagar Equestrian Sports Academy, Jaipur	Conducted
18	29 - 31 Oct 2021	Tent Pegging & Show Jumping	REL (JNEC & NEC)	Chandigarh	7 <sup>th</sup> Bn PAP Horse Riding Club, Jalandhar	Conducted
19	30 - 31 Oct 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Chhatarpur, Delhi	TARC Equestrian Centre Chhatarpur	Conducted
20	01 - 04 Nov 2021	Tent Pegging	REL (NEC)	Jaipur	61 Cav, Jaipur	Conducted
21	05 - 07 Nov 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Meerut	RVC Centre & College, Meerut	Conducted

REL CALENDAR : 2021-22						
22	06 - 07 Nov 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Kolkata	Fort William Riding & Polo Institute, Kolkata	Conducted
23	13 - 14 Nov 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Kolkata	The Tollygunge Club Ltd, Kolkata	Conducted
24	14 - 15 Nov 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Jaipur	Sagar Equestrian Sports Academy, Jaipur	Conducted
25	17 - 18 Nov 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Mumbai	ARC, Mumbai	Conducted
26	19 - 20 Nov 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	HPRC, Hyderabad	Telangana State Equestrian Association, Hyderabad	Conducted
27	09-10 Dec 2021	Tent Pegging	REL (NEC)	GHRC, Ghaziabad	Gurukul Horse Riding Club, Ghaziabad	
28	13-14 Dec 2021	Tent Pegging	REL (NEC)	GHRC, Ghaziabad	Gurukul Horse Riding Club, Ghaziabad	
29	11-13 Dec 2021	Show Jumping & Dressage	REL (JNEC)	Delhi	Army Polo & Riding Centre, Delhi Cantt	
30	15-16 Dec 2021	Tent Pegging	REL (NEC)	Delhi	Army Polo & Riding Centre, Delhi Cantt	









## EFI IN NEWS

## Brothers Kaevaan, Zahan emerge champions

It was a day of triumph for the brothers Kaevaan and Zahan as they emerged as champions in the Children's 2 Show Jumping event at the Asian Games Selection Trial. The duo, representing the Indo-Asian Riders' Club, secured the top position with a score of 100%.

**RESULTS**  
Category: Children's 2 Show Jumping  
1. Kaevaan, Zahan (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)  
2. Anish, Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)  
3. Anish, Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)  
4. Anish, Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)

<https://www.freepressjournal.in/sports/br others-kaevaan-zahan-of-arc-emerge-champions-in-asian-games-selection-trial-show-jumping>

## Varun steals show, wins top position

Varun Shastri secured the top position in the Children's 2 Show Jumping event at the Asian Games Selection Trial. The rider, representing the Indo-Asian Riders' Club, secured the top position with a score of 100%.

**RESULTS**  
Category: Children's 2 Show Jumping  
1. Varun Shastri (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)  
2. Anish, Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)  
3. Anish, Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)  
4. Anish, Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)

<https://thebridge.in/amp/equestrian/junior-national-equestrian-schedule-27519>

## Bhuminjaye excels, secures top rank

Bhuminjaye Singh secured the top rank in the Children's 2 Show Jumping event at the Asian Games Selection Trial. The rider, representing the Indo-Asian Riders' Club, secured the top position with a score of 100%.

**RESULTS**  
Category: Children's 2 Show Jumping  
1. Bhuminjaye Singh (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)  
2. Anish, Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)  
3. Anish, Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)  
4. Anish, Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)

## Kothari wins top rank in Junior Dressage

Moksh Kothari secured the top rank in the Junior Dressage event at the Asian Games Selection Trial. The rider, representing the Indo-Asian Riders' Club, secured the top position with a score of 100%.

**RESULTS**  
Category: Junior Dressage  
1. Moksh Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)  
2. Anish, Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)  
3. Anish, Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)  
4. Anish, Kothari (Indo-Asian Riders' Club)

## Bhuminjaye triumphs

Bhuminjaye Singh, from Mayo College club and representing MAYO team, secured first rank in the Children's 2 category (12 to 14 yrs) of the Junior National Equestrian Championship at the Amateur Riders' Club facility at The Mahalaxmi Racecourse on Tuesday.

Bhuminjaye clocked fastest round amongst all the players in 29.01 seconds. Arjun Mallalya (MPSEA, Bhopal) and Shaurya Jain (Tolly Club, Kolkata), representing ECE team, finished second and third respectively.

## Kamath shines in show jumping

Anish Kamath, from EIRS (Embassy International Riding School), riding on his horse Amber Beach, secured top rank in the show jumping event of Junior National Equestrian Championships organized by the Amateur Riders' Club on Saturday. Ayman Ajaz of URB and Shlok Jhunjhunwalla (EIRS) secured the second and third place in the event.

## EFI IN NEWS

<https://olympics.com/en/news/hobby-show-jumper-zahan-setalvad-on-course-to-qualify-for-2022-asian-games>

<https://www.sportskeeda.com/equestrian-sports/news-junior-national-equestrian-championship-bhuminjaye-singh-tops-charts>

[https://www.sportskeeda.com/amp/equestrian-sports/news-moksh-kothari-triumphs-junior-national-equestrian-championship?utm\\_source=www.sportskeeda.com&utm\\_medium=native&utm\\_campaign=ShareArticle](https://www.sportskeeda.com/amp/equestrian-sports/news-moksh-kothari-triumphs-junior-national-equestrian-championship?utm_source=www.sportskeeda.com&utm_medium=native&utm_campaign=ShareArticle)

<https://www.freepressjournal.in/sports/varun-shastri-secures-top-position-in-the-children-2-show-jumping-at-amateurs-riders-club>

<https://www.sify.com/sports/kaevaan-zahan-make-show-jumping-team-for-asian-games-news-others-vmrtffhajibd.html>

<https://www.sportskeeda.com/equestrian-sports/news-equestrian-asian-games-trials-kaevaan-zahan-emerge-closer-qualifying>

## JNEC: Anish wins junior show jumping gold

Embassy International Riding School's (EIRS) Anish Kamath, riding on his horse Amber Beach, secured top rank in the Junior Show Jumping event at the Junior National Equestrian Championship (JNEC) 2022 held at the Amateur Riders' Club (ARC) here under the aegis of EFI India.

Anish completed his jumps in record time of 47.72 seconds without any penalties. Ayman Ajaz of URB and Shlok Jhunjhunwalla secured the second and third place in the event.

Anish finished his jumps in 51.74 seconds and Shlok

**RESULTS**  
Category: Junior Show Jumping (Individual & Team)  
1. Anish Kamath (Embassy International Riding School)  
2. Ayman Ajaz (URB)  
3. Shlok Jhunjhunwalla (EIRS)



### EFI PUBLICITY WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED TO A SPONSORER

1. Name of show
2. Prospectus
3. Media
  - (a) Digital Media - Facebook /Twitter/Instagram
  - (b) Print Media - News Paper /Journals
4. Hording
  - (a) Dressage/Show Jumping/Tent Pegging/Eventing - Yes
  - (b) Show Ground
    - (i) Arena for Show jumping and dressage for X country
    - (ii) Judges Box
    - (iii) Spectators Stand
    - (iv) Tea / Snacks Stand
    - (v) Camp Area
    - (vi) Entry Gate & on the road to Show Ground
    - (vii) Show Office
    - (viii) Prize Distribution
    - (ix) Jumping wings
    - (x) Eventing Jumps

### EFI PUBLICITY WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED TO A SPONSORER

- (xi) Display Screen - shall play visuals of Sponsorer
- (xii) Special enclosures for sponsorer's company / agency / guest.
- (xiii) Prize distribution by Sponsor
- (xiv) Sponsors Stall at the Show ground
5. Kitting
  - (a) Athletes - Dress, Caps etc
  - (b) Saddle cloth on Horse, Hoody etc
  - (c) Jury - Caps
6. EFI Website & Calendar of Events
7. Momentos for Jury with sponsorer name and logo





**EFI : SCOPE OF PUBLICITY**

- Number of Events in a season – 60 (All events will be streamed live) The viewership for each event through live telecast is increasing as can be seen from the figure stated below :-

	<u>Views</u>	<u>Total users</u>	<u>Event Count</u>
(a) FEI Jumping World Challenge, ARC Mumbai-22 and 29 Nov 2021-	2,614	651	6,515
(b) CSN 1*&3* Show Jumping, ARC Mumbai - 13 to 16 Dec 2021- (2 <sup>nd</sup> Trial for 19 Asian Games)	3,175	874	9,515
(c) NEC Show Jumping (Prelim) - 17 to 26 Dec 2021- & JNEC, ARC Mumbai	15,449	3,508	46,574

- Total number of participants in each Event:-
  - (i) Seniors - 150 to 200
  - (ii) Juniors - 150 to 200
  - (iii) Sub Juniors - 100 to 150
  - (iv) Young Rider- 50 to 100
- Parents and family members who would attend alongwith Juniors and Sub Juniors athletes - 3,000 to 4,000
- The EFI and Sponsor logo will prominently displayed in the link server.
- Instagram/Twitter page- Yes and posts regularly.
- Facebook - Yes and friends on Facebook -
- Undertake to put up hoardings. Location with very high eyeballs - Yes
- Digital PR - Yes
- Traditional PR - Yes
- Number of spectators at each event - 100 to 1000

**FINANCIAL PROPOSAL : REL, NATIONALS AND FEI EVENTS**❖ **Regional Equestrian League (REL)**❖ **National Equestrian Championship (NEC)**

- (a) **Senior :**
  - (i) Eventing
  - (ii) Show Jumping
  - (iii) Dressage
  - (iv) Tent Pegging
  - (v) Endurance
- (b) Sub Juniors
- (c) Juniors

❖ **FEI World Challenge -**

- Show Jumping
- Dressage
- Eventing

❖ **FEI :**

- Concours Complet International (CCI)
- Concours de Dressage International (CDI)
- Concours Show Jumping National (CSN)

Note: Customise packages could be forwarded depending upon the choice of sponsorer.



## FINANCIAL PROPOSAL : REL, NATIONALS AND FEI EVENTS

- ❖ Main Sponsorer - Rs 20 Crore  
(All Events & disciplines)
- ❖ Principle Sponsorer per discipline - Rs 05 Crore  
(Max of 5 sponsorer for each discipline  
Show Jumping, Eventing, Dressage,  
Tent Pegging, Endurance events)

## INVITATION TO JOIN HANDS WITH EFI

**We invite you to join hands with one of India's most dynamic sports body The EFI, in preparing Indian athletes for the 19th Asian Games scheduled to be held in 2022, China and all such future International tournaments**



### Why become a sponsor?



- Exposure to all EFI events/championships approx 60 and growing with participants from over 400 teams, 2000 riders, 3000 horses
- An excellent opportunity to connect with the elite & heritage sport
- Opportunity to get high visibility to over 10,000 spectators and growing, people present at EFI events pan India.
- Media visibility through Press Releases & Press Conferences
- Social Media promotion through Instagram & Twitter

### Key Deliverables

- Sponsor status in all communications & collaterals (pre & post event)
- Branding on hot spots at EFI's event venues (Main Backdrop, standees, hoardings, Commentary, jury box vip lounge branding)
- LOGO Endorsement on All Marketing Collaterals/brochures/emails
- Social Media Marketing of Brand/company on EFI's social media handles
- Profiling / Quote of company's spokesperson in all Press Releases
- Winner trophies to be presented by company's representatives
- Presentation of Mementos to International jury
- Team outfits
- All saddle pads, horse visors, rider helmets to mandatorily carry sponsor logo.
- Provision of company's booth/stall at event sites for showcasing of products & services etc.
- Provision of Microsite can be done till execution of the event
- Corporate/Product Videos to be played on big screens
- Demo Zones can be built - Giveaways for attendees with company branding. (Folders, masks, sanitizers etc.)

*We welcome your own ideas for discussion, and will be happy to assist with any enquiries you may have. Wide range of opportunities means you can choose a package that suits your company's marketing strategy*





**THANK YOU**

LEGAL MATTERS

S/ No	Particulars	Remarks
1	Writ Petition filed by Rajasthan Equestrian Association in hon'ble High Court, Delhi <b><u>W.P.(C)-10342/2019</u></b>	Last hearing was on 22 Feb 2022. Next date of hearing is on 12 Apr 2022.
2	Criminal Case : Angad Sahlot v/s Col Rajiv Kumar Dahiya, Patiala House Court, Delhi <b><u>CC No 12624/2017</u></b>	Last hearing was on 24 Feb 2022. Next date of hearing is 29 Jul 2022.
3	Criminal Misc : EFI/Col Rajiv Dahiya v/s NCT of Delhi / Angad Sahlot to quash the order of Metropolitan Magistrate of Patiala House Court (served a summon under CrPC Sec 200) <b><u>CRL.M.C.-3187/2018 &amp; CRL.M.C.-3043/2018</u></b>	Last hearing was on 18 Feb 2022. Next date of hearing is on 11 Apr 2022.
4	Writ Petition filed by Maharashtra Equestrian Association in hon'ble High Court, Delhi <b><u>W.P.(C)-3361/2019</u></b>	Last hearing was on 31 Jan 2022. Next date of hearing is on 27 Apr 2022.
5	Writ Petition filed by Rajasthan Equestrian Association in hon'ble High Court of Delhi (Participation of Indian Citizens in Nepal Team during ITPF WCQ) <b><u>W.P.(C)-2036/2022</u></b>	First hearing was on 21 Mar 2022. Next date of hearing is on 03 Aug 2022.
6	Writ Petition filed by Ms Raquel Shefali Fernandez in Hon'ble High Court of Delhi (For participating in REL & JNEC) <b><u>W.P.(C)-3075/2022</u></b>	First hearing was on 02 Mar 2022. Next date of hearing is on 22 Apr 2022.





Appendix H



# REGIONAL EQUESTRIAN LEAGUE GUIDELINES

## 2022



## Equestrian Federation of India

5, Cariappa Marg, Delhi Cantt -110 010

Email - [efiindianf@yahoo.co.in](mailto:efiindianf@yahoo.co.in) | Tele : +91-11-25683601 / 2

Web : [www.efinf.org](http://www.efinf.org)



REGIONAL EQUESTRIAN LEAGUE (REL) GUIDELINES: 2022  
TENT PEGGING FOR SENIORS AND SHOW JUMPING & DRESSAGE FOR JNEC

Introduction

1. The Equestrian Sports unlike other sports does not have Distt / State level championship due to lack of infrastructure, as a result of which many a time naïve horse-rider combinations have participated in National championships thereby diluting the sanctity of the National Level competition. REL concept has been developed to offer more opportunities to riders to participate in various competitions within the region and qualify themselves to compete at National level.

Objective

2. (a) Promote Equestrian sports at Regional Level by empowering Regional Members and regions.
- (b) Promote more organizing centre & venues to hold equestrian events.
- (c) Popularize the sports throughout the country.
- (d) Offer more competitions to horse-rider in their own region thereby reducing the burden of transportation cost.
- (e) Select riders worthy of participation at National level.

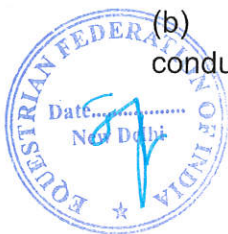
Concept

3. To achieve the above objectives, holding of Equestrian competitions at regional level is proposed on the lines of World Challenge Jumping (WCJ) for which the country will be divided into following zones: -

- (a) North Zone (J&K, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Haryana and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Delhi).
- (b) East Zone (West Bengal, Bihar, Jharkhand and Orissa).
- (c) West Zone (Maharashtra, Goa, Gujarat, and Rajasthan).
- (d) South Zone (Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Telengana and Puducherry).
- (e) Central Zone (UP, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh and Uttrakhand).
- (f) North East Zone (Assam, Manipur, Nagaland, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Tripura, Meghalaya and Mizoram).

4. Jury/Officials shall be detailed as given below for each REL to ensure that the desired levels are not diluted:-

- (a) A min of two Jury/Official as per EFI National list will be proposed by OC and approved by NF.
- (b) EFI Rep will be detailed by NF. The EFI rep will forward a detailed report on the conduct of REL within 72 hrs of completion of the REL.



5. Course plan for Show Jumping will be provided by EFI as given in Appx A to D of these guidelines. The course plan for Show Jumping will be reviewed every year by an FEI approved Course Designer. EFI Technical Guidelines will be followed for conduct of the event.
6. The Dressage test for various categories is as given in Appx E to H. EFI technical guidelines will be followed for conduct of the event.
7. For Tent Pegging event, EFI technical guidelines will be followed.
8. The MER as per Appendix 'I' will be followed and rider must achieve 02 MERs to be eligible to participate in NEC/ JNEC.
9. To qualify for the Nationals, rider may participate in any number of competitions being held at various venues all over the country to achieve the desired MER. Individual has to obtain their MERs to participate in Individual, Team and Side Events at the NEC/JNEC. Riders holding valid Indian passport only will be permitted to participate in RELs. Other may be permitted as HC entry only for which prior approval of EFI will be obtained by the rider.
10. RELs will be conducted only for the following categories: -
  - (a) **Seniors**: Only for Tent Pegging.
  - (b) **Young Rider, Junior, Children I & Children II** : Only for Show Jumping and Dressage
11. Expenditure on account of travel (to & from event location), local transportation, accommodation & hospitality of officials including EFI Rep shall be borne by the organizers.
12. Organizers to use their own infrastructure. It is mandatory for OC's to conduct REL within the precincts of their own location as registered with EFI.
13. It is mandatory for the organizers to conduct vet inspection of horse before start of REL Events in view of welfare of horse.
14. **Period of RELs:-**
  - (a) RELs for JNEC will start from the 1<sup>st</sup> of January every year with the last REL conducted 30 days before the commencement of JNEC.
  - (b) RELs for Tent Pegging will start immediately after NEC Tent Pegging and last REL will be conducted 30 days before the commencement of next NEC Tent Pegging.
15. **Results.** The OC will ensure that scanned copy of results duly signed by jury and EFI Rep alongwith result in excel sheet is emailed within 24 hours of completion of each category of event. Original result sheets alongwith all supporting documents will be dispatched by post to the Federation office within 2 days of completion of show.

#### **Incentive**

16. Incentive will be given by EFI to a club once in a calendar year. Rs 50,000/- will be given if participation of over 25 riders and Rs 25,000/- to be given for less than 25 riders.



## Procedure

17. Interested OC's may forward their Bids to EFI as per format Attached as Appendix 'J' duly recommended by their respective Regional Member and approved by Vice President (Sports Development). The same will then be submitted to EFI for inclusion in EFI REL Calendar atleast 30 days prior to conduct of REL. The refundable corpus money will also be forwarded alongwith bid form.

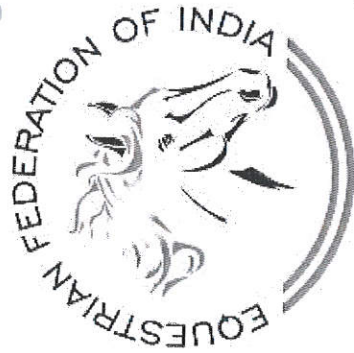
18. The Regional member prior to recommending the conduct of REL will ascertain that the venue is fit to conduct the REL by the bidding OC and will mention same on the covering letter to Vice President (Sports Development). It is mandatory for each OC to conduct one REL every three months as per period of RELs at Para 14 above otherwise no further REL's shall be allocated by EFI. The gap between each REL should be 30 days.

19. On allotment of the event, the same will be included in the EFI REL Calendar which will facilitate all horse-rider to plan their move to various venues and participate to achieve MER to qualify for respective NEC.

20. Organizers will have to deposit a refundable security of Rs 50,000/- alongwith bid form atleast 30 days prior to conduct of REL which will be refunded with incentive mentioned in Para 16 on successful completion of event. In case of non compliance of event as per EFI guidelines, the security deposit will be forfeited.







# REGIONAL EQUESTRIAN LEAGUE-2022

## REL Qualification- Young Rider

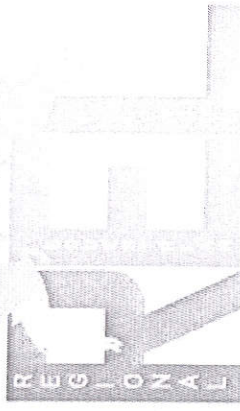
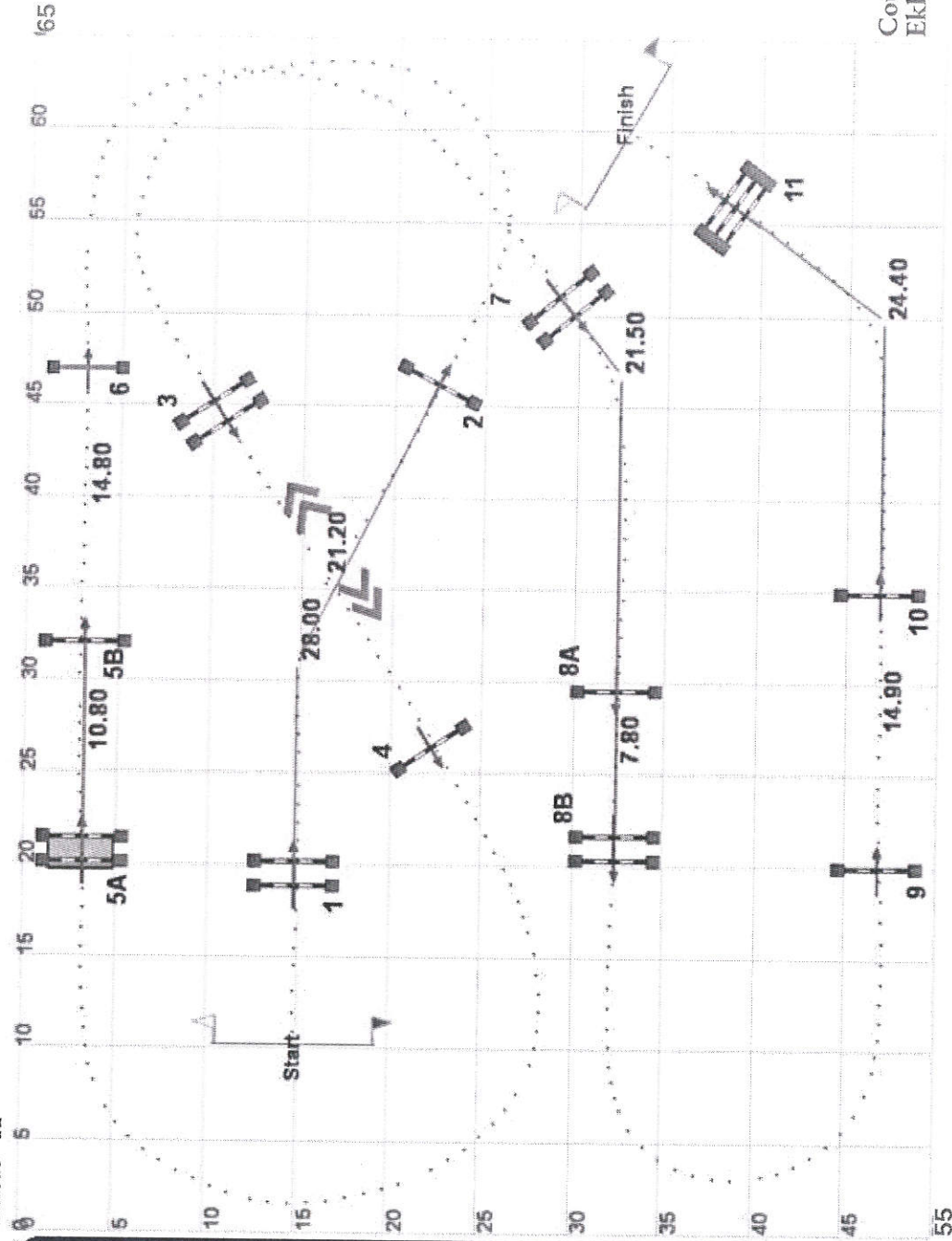


Table-"A"

<b>Dimensions:</b>	
Height:1.05-1.15	
Spread 1.35cm.	
Length : 365 Mt	
Speed : 325 Mt/m.	
T.Allowed : 67 Sec.	
T.Lim:134: Sec.	
Obstacles : 11	
Efforts: 13	
Combination: 02	
1)1.05-1.10/ 1.10	
2)1.05	
3)1.10-1.10/ 1.15	
4)1.10	
5A)1.10-1.10/ 1.20(Liverpool)	
5B)1.15	
6)1.15	
7)1.15-1.15/ 1.30	
8A)1.15	
8B) 1.15-1.15/ 1.35	
9)1.15	
10)1.15	
11)0.65 - 0.90- 1.15/ 1.60	

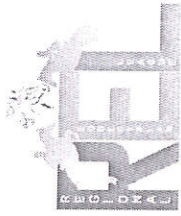


Course Designer:  
Eklavya Sharma (FEI)





## REL Qualification, Young Rider (2022)



S.NO:	FENCE TYPE	MATERIAL	HEIGHT & SPREAD
1		3 poles – 1 small plank	105-110/110 cm
2		3 poles	105 cm
3		3 poles – 1 small gate	110-110/115 cm
4		3 Poles	110 cm
5A		4 poles – with Liverpool	110-110/120 cm
5B		3 poles	115 cm
6		1 pole with small wall	115 cm
7		3 poles – 1 plank	115-115/130 cm
8A		4 poles	115 cm
8B		5 poles	115-115/135 cm
9		2 poles – one plank	115 cm
10		2 poles – one plank	115 cm
11		4 poles	65-90-115/160 cm



Course Designer Ekta Sharma (FEL)





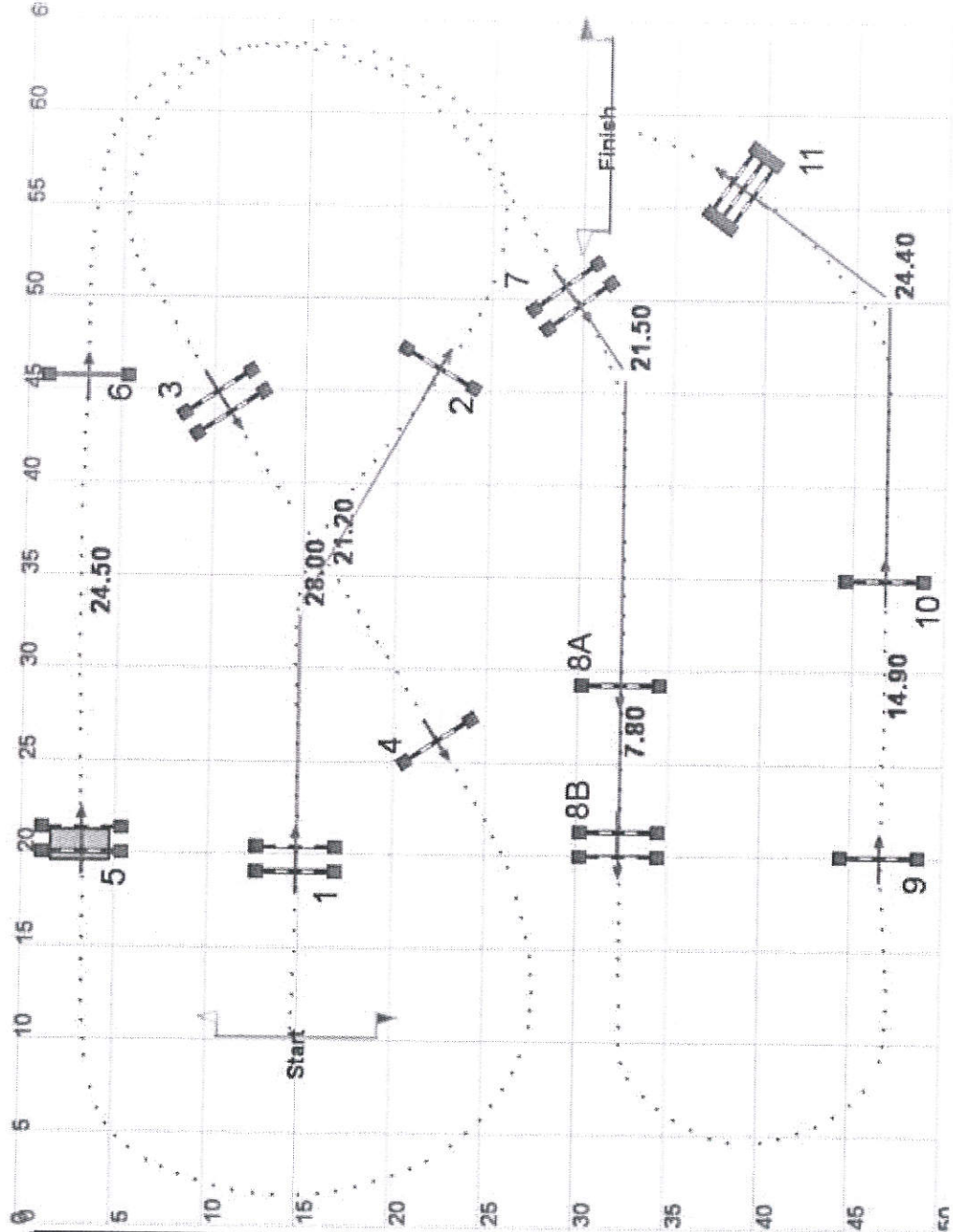
# REGIONAL EQUESTRIAN LEAGUE-2022

## REL Qualification : Junior



Table-"A"

Dimensions:	
Category: Junior	
Length : 365 Mt	
Speed : 350 Mt/m.	
T.Allowed : 63 sec.	
T.Lim:134 sec.	
Obstacles:11	
Efforts:12	
Comb. :1	
1) 90-100/ 105 cm	
2) 100 cm	
3) 100-105/ 110 cm	
4) 100 cm	
5) 105-105/ 120 cm (Liverpool)	
6) 105 cm	
7) 105-105/ 125 cm	
8A) 105 cm	
8B) 105-105/ 125 cm	
9) 105 cm	
10) 105	
11) 65-85-105/ 145 cm	

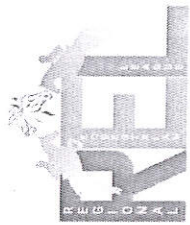


Course Designer:  
Eklaya Sharma  
FEI SJ CD





## REL Qualification, Junior (2022)



S. NO:	FENCE TYPE	MATERIAL	HEIGHT & SPREAD
1		3 poles – 1 small plank	90-100/105 cm
2		3 poles	100 cm
3		3 poles – 1 small gate	100-105/115 cm
4		3 Poles	100 cm
5		4 poles – with Liverpool	105-105/120 cm
6		1 pole with small wall	105 cm
7		3 poles – 1 plank	105-105/125 cm
8A		4 poles	105 cm
8B		5 poles	105-105/125 cm
9		2 poles – one plank	105 cm
10		2 poles – one plank	105 cm
11		4 poles	65-85-105/145 cm



Course Designer: Eklaya Sharma (EFI)





# REGIONAL EQUESTRIAN LEAGUE-2022

## REL Qualification: Children-1

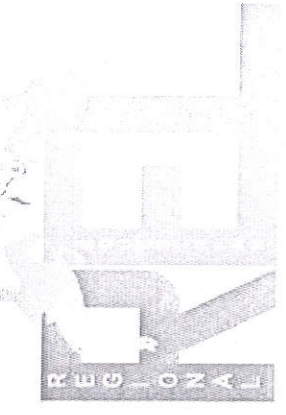
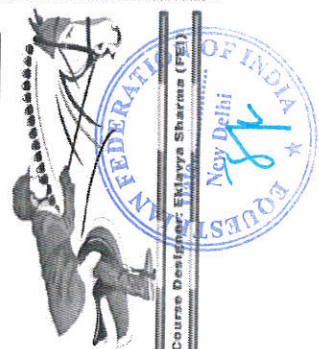
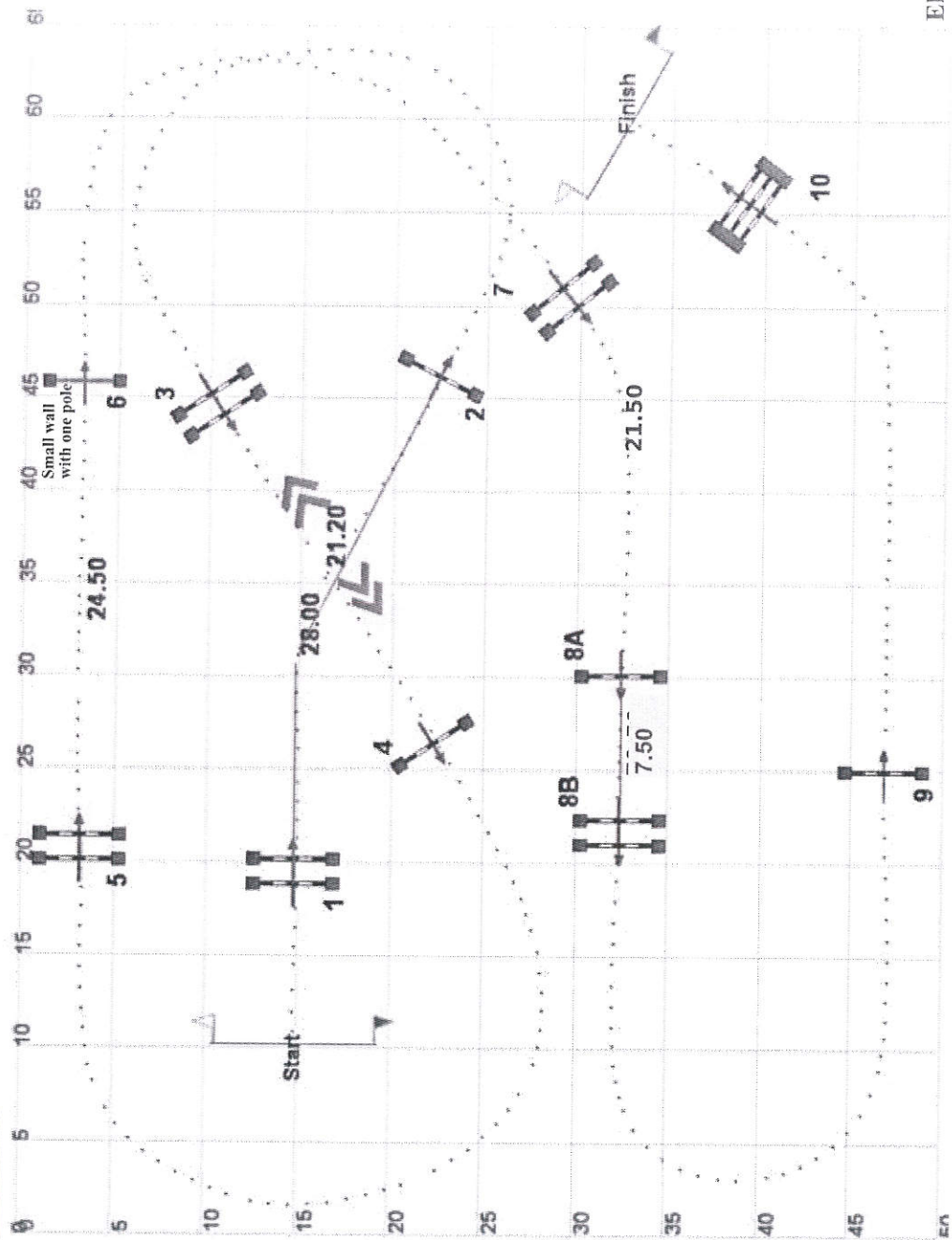


Table- "A"

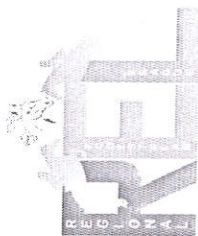
<b>Dimension:</b>	
<b>Category: Children-1</b>	
Height Max: 90 cm	
Spread Max: 105 cm	
Length: 365 Mt	
Speed : 325 Mt/m.	
T.Allowed: 68 sec.	
T.Lim: 136 sec.	
Obstacles : 10	
Efforts: 11	
Combination : 01	
1) 70-80/90	
2) 80	
3) 80-85/95	
4) 85	
5) 80-80/100	
6) 90	
7) 90-90-105	
8A) 90	
8B) 90-90-105	
9) 90	
10) 60-75-90/120	



Eklavya Sharma  
Course Designer: FIE SJ CD



## REL Qualification, Children - 1 (2022)



S.NO:	FENCE TYPE	MATERIAL	HEIGHT & SPREAD
1		3 poles – 1 small plank	70-80/90 cm
2		3 poles	80 cm
3		3 poles – 1 small gate	80-85/95 cm
4		3 Poles	85 cm
5		2 poles – one ground filler	80-80/100 cm
6		1 pole with small wall	90 cm
7		3 poles – 1 plank	90-90/105 cm
8A		4 poles	90 cm
8B		5 poles	90-90/105 cm
9		2 poles – one plank	90 cm
10		4 poles	60-75-90/120 cm



Course Designer: Ekavya Sharma (EFI)



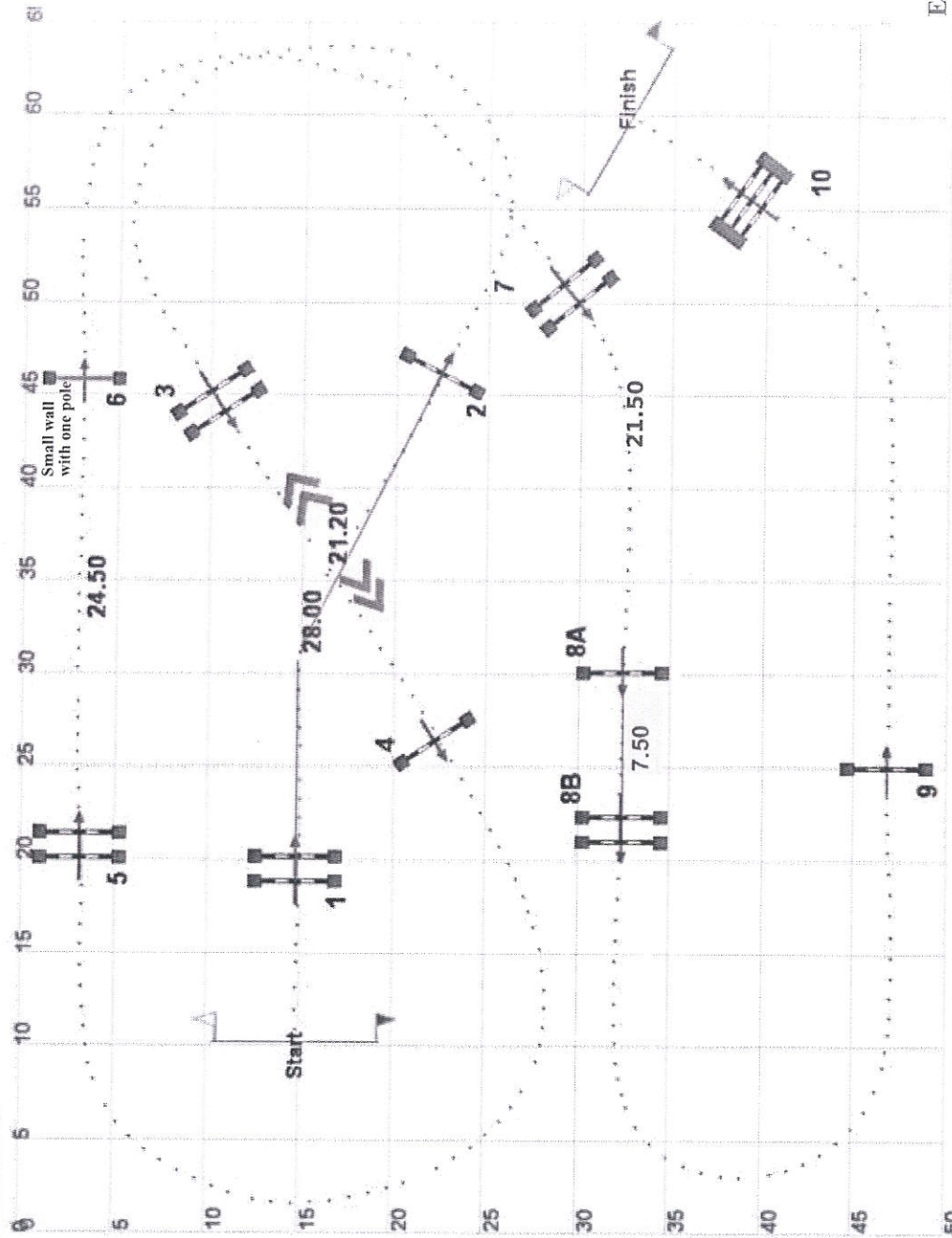


# REGIONAL EQUESTRIAN LEAGUE-2022

## REL Qualification: Children-2

REGIONAL

Table- "A"



### Dimension:

#### Category: Children-2

Height Max: 80 cm  
 Spread Max: 90 cm  
 Length: 365 Mt  
 Speed : 325 Mt/m.  
 T.Allowed: 68 sec.  
 T.Lim: 136 sec.  
 Obstacles : 10  
 Efforts: 11  
 Combination : 01

- 1) 60-70/80
- 2) 70
- 3) 70-70/80
- 4) 75
- 5) 70-75/80
- 6) 80
- 7) 80-80-90
- 8A) 80
- 8B) 80-80-90
- 9) 80
- 10) 55-65-80/115



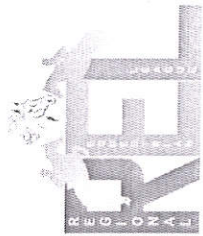
Course Designer: Eklavya Sharma (FEI)

Eklavya Sharma

Course Designer: FIE SJ CD



## REL Qualification, Children -2 (2022)



S.NO:	FENCE TYPE	MATERIAL	HEIGHT & SPREAD
1		3 poles – 1 small plank	60-70/80 cm
2		3 poles	70 cm
3		3 poles – 1 small gate	70-70/80 cm
4		3 Poles	75 cm
5		2 poles – one ground filler	70-75/80 cm
6		1 pole with small wall	80 cm
7		3 poles – 1 plank	80-80/90 cm
8A		4 poles	80 cm
8B		5 poles	80-80/90 cm
9		2 poles – one plank	80 cm
10		4 poles	55-65-80/115 cm



Course Designer: Eklavya Sharma (FEI)



# YOUNG RIDERS DRESSAGE TEST 1

Appendix 'E'

Event : ..... Date : ..... Judge ..... Position ☐

Competitor No : ..... Name : ..... NF : ..... Horse : .....

Time : 5.30 min (for information only)

Minimum age of horse : 4 Years

		Test	Marks	Mark	Correction	Coefficient	Final mark	Directive Ideas	Remarks
1.	A X	Enter in working trot Halt - immobility - salute Proceed in collected trot	10					The quality of trot, straightness, halt and transitions.	
2.	C HSE	Track to the left Shoulder - in left	10					The angle, uniform bend and regularity.	
3.	EX XB	Half circle left 10 m Half circle right 10 m	10					The regularity, balance and correct bend. The fluency of the changes of bend and direction.	
4.	BPF FAK	Shoulder - in right Collected trot	10					The angle, uniform bend and regularity.	
5.	KR RMC	Change rein in medium trot Collected trot	10					The regularity, groundcover, lengthening of the frame and transitions.	
6.	C	Halt - immobility 4 seconds Proceed in collected trot	10					The balance, squareness, straightness and transition.	
7.	CH HP PFA	Collected trot Change rein in medium trot Collected trot	10					The regularity, groundcover, lengthening of the frame and transitions. The clear definition and fluency of transition.	
8.	AKV VXR  RM	Medium walk Change rein at free walk on a long rein Medium walk	10					The regularity, energy in medium walk, relaxation and groundcover in free walk.	
9.	M MC	Collected canter left Collected canter	10					The balance, fluency and quality of the canter.	
10.	C CH	Circle left 10 m diameter Collected canter	10					The balance, fluency and quality of the canter. The shape and size of the circle.	
11.	HXK KAF	One loop of 10 m Collected canter	10					The balance, fluency and quality of the canter. The design of the loop.	
12.	FPBR RMC	Medium Canter Collected Canter	10					The straightness, balance and groundcover	
13.		Transitions from collected canter to medium canter at F And from medium canter to collected canter at R	10					The clear definition and fluency of transitions.	
14.	C Just before X Just after X A	Down the centre line Collected trot Collected canter right Track right	10					The clear definition and fluency of transitions. The straightness.	





# YOUNG RIDERS DRESSAGE TEST

Competitor No : ..... Name : ..... Zone : ..... Horse .....

		Test	Marks	Mark	Correction	Coefficient	Final mark	Directive Ideas	Remarks
15.	AK KXH HCM	Collected canter One loop of 10 m Collected canter	10					The balance, fluency and quality of the canter. The design of the loop.	
16.	MRBP PFA	Medium canter Collected canter	10					The straightness, balance and groundcover	
17.		Transitions from collected canter to medium canter And from medium canter to collected canter	10					The clear definition and fluency of transition.	
18.	A	Circle right 10 m diameter	10					The balance, fluency and quality of the canter. The shape & size of the circle.	
19	AKVEX X XBRMC	Collected canter Simple change of leg (through walk) Collected canter	10					The clear definition and fluency of transition. The straightness	
20.	C CHSE E X	Working trot Working trot Turn left Turn left	10					The balance, fluency of transitions and the turns.	
21.	G	Halt - immobility - salute	10					The straightness and obedience.	
		Leave arena at A in walk on a long rein							
		<b>Total</b>	<b>220</b>						

**Total Points  
(on technical marking sheet):**

**To be deducted / penalty points**  
(Two (2) points to be deducted per other error. Please see Art 430.6.2)

**Technical score in %**

220		

**Organisers : (exact address)**

**Signature of Judge**



## YOUNG RIDERS DRESSAGE TEST

Competitor No : ..... Name : ..... Zone : ..... Horse .....

### QUALITY MARKING SHEET – INCLUDING DIRECTIVES

Assessment of individual Tasks	Commentary	Mark
<b>Rider's position and seat.</b> Seat: well balanced, elastic, in centre of saddle, absorbing movements of horse. Correct position of upper body, arm, elbow, hand, leg, heel.		
<b>Effectiveness of aids.</b> Influence of the aids on presentation of horse accord. to 'Scale of Training'. Influence of aids on correct presentation of movements/ paces. Sensitive use of aids. Independence of rider's seat		
<b>Precision</b> Preparation of movements. Accuracy of execution of figures. Execution of movements at markers prescribed. Maintenance of correct tempo.		
<b>General impression</b> Harmony of presentation. Correctness of paces. Ability to present the horse favourably.		
Total marks (max 40)		
Divided by 4 = Total Quality Score		
Quality Score in %		

Technical score in %:		
Quality score in %:		
TOTAL score in %: (Technical plus Quality divided by two)		
<b>To be deducted / penalty points</b> 1st error of course : 0.5 percentage point 2nd error of course : 1.0 percentage point 3rd error of course : Elimination		
<b>FINAL SCORE in % :</b>		

**Organisers :**  
(exact address)



**Signature of Judge**



# JUNIOR RIDERS DRESSAGE TEST

Appendix 'F'

Event : ..... Date : ..... Judge : ..... Position ☐  
 Competitor No : ..... Name : ..... NF : ..... Horse : .....  
 Time : 4.45 min (for information only) Minimum age of horse : 4 Years

		Test	Marks	Mark	Correction	Coefficient	Final Mark	Directive Ideas	Remarks
1	A X	Enter in working trot Halt - immobility - salute Proceed in working trot	10					The quality of trot, straightness, halt and transitions.	
2	C MR RBP PF	Track to the right Working trot Medium trot Working trot	10					The regularity, straightness, groundcover and clear difference between working and medium trot.	
3		Transitions from working trot to medium trot at R And from medium trot to working trot at P	10					The clear definition and fluency of transitions.	
4	F D to B BRMCH	Half circle 10m to D Leg - yielding Working trot	10					The regularity, Energy and correct positioning and control.	
5	HS SEV VK	Working trot Medium trot Working trot	10					The regularity, straightness, groundcover and clear difference between working and medium trot.	
6		Transitions from working trot to medium trot at S And from medium trot to working trot at V	10					The clear definition and fluency of transitions.	
7	K D to E ESHC	Half circle 10m to D Leg - yielding Working trot	10					The regularity, Energy and correct positioning and control.	
8	C CM	Working canter right, and circle right 20m diameter Working Canter	10					The fluency, balance of the transition and canter, shape and size of the circle.	
9	MR RBP PF	Working canter Medium canter Working canter	10					The regularity, straightness, groundcover and clear difference between working and medium canter.	
10		Transitions from working canter to medium canter at R And from medium canter to working canter at P	10					The clear definition and fluency of transitions	
11	F BRM	Half circle 10m to D, returning to the track at B Counter Canter	10					The quality, regularity of the canter, balance and correct positioning of the counter canter.	
12	M	Simple change of leg (through walk)	10					The clear definition and fluency of transitions. The straightness.	





# JUNIOR RIDERS DRESSAGE TEST

Competitor No : ..... Name : ..... Zone : ..... Horse .....

		Test	Marks	Mark	Correction	Coefficient	Mark Final	Directive Ideas	Remarks
13	MC C CH	Working canter Circle left 20m diameter Working canter	10					The fluency, balance of the transition and canter, shape and size of the circle.	
14	CHS SEV VK	Working canter Medium canter Working canter	10					The regularity, straightness, groundcover and clear difference between working and medium canter.	
15		Transitions from working canter to medium canter at S And from medium canter to working canter at V	10					The clear definition and fluency of transitions.	
16	K  ESH	Half circle 10m to D, returning to the track at E Counter Canter	10					The quality, regularity of the canter, balance and correct positioning of the counter canter.	
17	H C	Working trot Medium walk	10					The clear definition and fluency of transitions.	
18	CM	Medium walk	10					The regularity and energy	
19	ME	Change the rein at free walk on a long rein	10			2		The regularity, relaxation and ground cover.	
20	EV	Medium walk	10					The regularity and energy.	
21	V VKA	Working trot Working trot	10					Transition and quality of the trot.	
22	A G	Down the centre line Halt - immobility - slaute	10					The straightness, balance and obedience.	
		Leave arena at A in walk on a long rein							
		<b>Total</b>	<b>230</b>						

**Total Points**  
(on technical marking sheet):

**To be deducted / penalty points**  
(Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.  
Please see Art 430.6.2

**Technical score in %**

230		



**Organisers :**  
(exact address)

**Signature of Judge**

# JUNIOR RIDERS DRESSAGE TEST

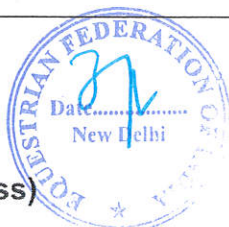
Competitor No : ..... Name : ..... Zone : ..... Horse .....

## QUALITY MARKING SHEET – INCLUDING DIRECTIVES

Assessment of individual Tasks	Commentary	Mark
<b>Rider's position and seat.</b> Seat: well balanced, elastic, in centre of saddle, absorbing movements of horse. Correct position of upper body, arm, elbow, hand, leg, heel.		
<b>Effectiveness of aids.</b> Influence of the aids on presentation of horse accord. to 'Scale of Training'. Influence of aids on correct presentation of movements/ paces. Sensitive use of aids. Independence of rider's seat		
<b>Precision</b> Preparation of movements. Accuracy of execution of figures. Execution of movements at markers prescribed. Maintenance of correct tempo.		
<b>General impression</b> Harmony of presentation. Correctness of paces. Ability to present the horse favourably.		
Total marks (max 40)		
Divided by 4 = Total Quality Score		
Quality Score in %		

Technical score in %:		
Quality score in %:		
TOTAL score in %: (Technical plus Quality divided by two)		
<b>To be deducted / penalty points</b> 1st error of course : 0.5 percentage point 2nd error of course : 1.0 percentage point 3rd error of course : Elimination		
<b>FINAL SCORE in % :</b>		

Organisers :  
(exact address)



Signature of Judge



CHILDREN I DRESSAGE TEST

Event : ..... Date : ..... Judge : ..... Position ☐

Competitor No : ..... Name : ..... NF : ..... Horse : .....

Time : 4 min (for information only) Minimum age of horse : 4 Years

		Test	Marks	Mark	Correction	Coefficient	Final Mark	Directive Ideas	Remarks
1	A X	Enter in working trot Halt - immobility - salute Proceed in collected trot	10					The quality of trot, straightness, halt and transitions.	
2	C E	Track to the left Turn left	10					The regularity, bend and balance	
3	X  X	Circle Left 10m  Circle Right 10m	10					The regularity, bend and balance including the fluency of the change of bend and direction.	
4	XBFA	Working Trot	10					The regularity, balance and energy.	
5	AC	Serpentine four equal loops touching each side of the arena	10					The regularity, balance and energy including the fluency of the changes of direction.	
6	Between C&H HE	Working Canter left Working Canter	10					The fluency and balance of the transition and canter.	
7	E EKAF	Circle left 15m diameter Working Canter	10					The quality of the canter, shape and size of the circle.	
8	FXHC	On the diagonal at X working trot, between H&C working canter right	10					The balance, fluency of this transition and straightness.	
9	CB	Working canter	10					The quality of the canter and straightness.	
10	B	Circle right 15m diameter	10					The quality of the canter, shape and size of the circle.	
11	BFA	Working canter	10					The quality of the canter.	
12	A K	Working trot Medium walk	10					The balance, fluency of transitions.	
13	KE	Medium walk	10					The regularity and groundcover.	
14	EB	Half circle 20 meters diameter free walk on a long rein	10			2		The regularity and groundcover. The lengthening of the frame.	
15	BF	Medium Walk Working Trot	10					The quality of the walk, transition and trot.	





16	A G	Down the centre line Halt - immobility - salute	10					The quality of the trot, straightness and balance into the halt.	
		Leave arena at A in walk on a long rein							
		Total	170						

**Total Points**  
(on technical marking sheet):

**To be deducted / penalty points**  
(Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.  
Please see Art 430.6.2

**Technical score in %**

170		



**Organisers :**  
(exact address)

**Signature of Judge**

# CHILDREN / DRESSAGE TEST

Competitor No : ..... Name : ..... Zone : ..... Horse .....

Judge : .....

## CHILDREN QUALITY MARKING SHEET – INCLUDING DIRECTIVES

Assessment of individual Tasks	Commentary	Mark
<b>Rider's position and seat.</b> Seat: well balanced, elastic, in centre of saddle, absorbing movements of horse. Correct position of upper body, arm, elbow, hand, leg, heel.		
<b>Effectiveness of aids.</b> Influence of the aids on presentation of horse accord. to 'Scale of Training'. Influence of aids on correct presentation of movements/ paces. Sensitive use of aids. Independence of rider's seat		
<b>Precision</b> Preparation of movements. Accuracy of execution of figures. Execution of movements at markers prescribed. Maintenance of correct tempo.		
<b>General impression</b> Harmony of presentation. Correctness of paces. Ability to present the horse favourably.		
Total marks (max 40)		
Divided by 4 = Total Quality Score		
Quality Score in %		

Technical score in %:		
Quality score in %:		
TOTAL score in %: (Technical plus Quality divided by two)		
<b>To be deducted / penalty points</b> 1st error of course : 0.5 percentage point 2nd error of course : 1.0 percentage point 3rd error of course : Elimination		
<b>FINAL SCORE in % :</b>		

Organisers :  
(exact address)



Signature of Judge

DRESSAGE TEST FOR CHILDREN - II  
(TO BE RIDDEN IN SNAFFLE & RISING TROT OPTIONAL)

EFI Registration No \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Horse \_\_\_\_\_

Time :        min        Sec (for information only)

		Movement	Note	Coef	Total Points	Remarks
1	A	Enter in working trot			10	
	X	Halt-immobility-Salute				
		Proceed in working trot				
2	C	Track to the left			10	
	E	Circle trot to the left 15m diameter				
	EKAF	Working trot				
3	FXH	Change rein in working trot (Rising)			10	
	HCMB	Working trot				
4	B	Circle to the right 15m diameter			10	
	BFA	Working trot				
5	A	Transition to medium walk			10	
6	KB	Medium walk with lengthening of the frame			10	
	BR	Medium walk				
7	RMC	Working trot			10	
8	C	Proceed in the working canter left			10	
9	E	Circle to the left 20m diameter			10	
10	EKAF	Working canter			10	
11	FB	Working trot			10	
12	BE	Half circle to the left 20m diameter			10	
	EB	Change of hand through an "S" inside the 20m circle				
	BE	Half circle to the right 20m diameter				
	EHC	Working trot				
13	C	Proceed in working canter right			10	
	CMB	Working canter				
14	B	Circle to the right 20m diameter			10	
	BF	Working canter				
15	F	Working trot			10	
16	A	Dwon center line			10	
	I	Halt -immobility-salute				
		Leave the arena in walk on a long rein				
			<b>Total</b>		<b>160</b>	

**Total Points**  
(on technical marking sheet):

**To be deducted / penalty points**

(Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.  
Please see Art 430.6.2

**Technical score in %**

**Organisers :**  
(exact address)



**Signature of Judge**

160	



# DRESSAGE TEST FOR CHILDREN - II

EFI Registration No \_\_\_\_\_

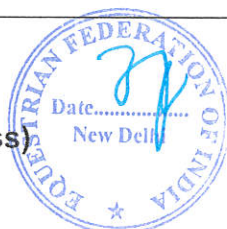
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Horse \_\_\_\_\_

## CHILDREN QUALITY MARKING SHEET – INCLUDING DIRECTIVES

Assessment of individual Tasks	Commentary	Mark
<b>Rider's position and seat.</b> Seat: well balanced, elastic, in centre of saddle, absorbing movements of horse. Correct position of upper body, arm, elbow, hand, leg, heel.		
<b>Effectiveness of aids.</b> Influence of the aids on presentation of horse accord. to 'Scale of Training'. Influence of aids on correct presentation of movements/ paces. Sensitive use of aids. Independence of rider's seat		
<b>Precision</b> Preparation of movements. Accuracy of execution of figures. Execution of movements at markers prescribed. Maintenance of correct tempo.		
<b>General impression</b> Harmony of presentation. Correctness of paces. Ability to present the horse favourably.		
Total marks (max 40)		
Divided by 4 = Total Quality Score		
Quality Score in %		

Technical score in %:		
Quality score in %:		
TOTAL score in %: (Technical plus Quality divided by two)		
<b>To be deducted / penalty points</b> 1st error of course : 0.5 percentage point 2nd error of course : 1.0 percentage point 3rd error of course : Elimination		
<b>FINAL SCORE in % :</b>		

Organisers :  
(exact address)



Signature of Judge

MER REL

Ser No	Discipline & Category	MER	No of MERs required	Remarks
1.	Show Jumping Category			
	Juniors	Max 4 jumping penalties in 01 round (excluding time penalty)	02	MER is only for the rider, not for the combination, however needs to achieve the MERs on two different horses (at same/ different venue) or on the same horse at two different venues / same venue but on different dates .
	Children I			
	Children II			
	Young Rider	Max 8 jumping penalties in 01 round (excluding time penalty)		
2.	Dressage Category			
	Young Rider	Min 60% score in REL	02	MER is only for the rider, not for the combination, however needs to achieve the MERs on two different horses (at same venue / different venue) or on the same horse at two different venues / same venue but on different dates. Only 50 entries will be permitted in each category for JNEC for which an overall merit shall be prepared by EFI based on the highest scores achieved by the individual in each REL. Participation of Rider on one/two horse will be determined if his/her best scores appear once or twice in the merit prepared by EFI.
	Juniors			
	Children I			
	Children II			
3.	Tent Pegging	➤ Three run with Lance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two run on 6cm Peg</li> <li>• One run on 4cm Peg</li> </ul> ➤ Three run with Sword <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two run on 6cm peg.</li> <li>• One run on 4cm peg</li> </ul> ➤ Min score of 24 including time penalties as laid out in Tech Guidelines	02	Same horse-rider combination is not mandatory however two riders cannot ride the same horse in the same REL. Also they need to achieve the MER on two different horses (at same/different venues) or on the same horse at two different venues/ same venue but on different dates.

**Note :-**

- One horse can participate once in each category of discipline.
- In one day, a horse can be used only in 2 x Dressage and one Jumping or 2 x Jumping and one Dressage event only.



FORM FOR BIDDING FOR REL EVENTS  
(Put a Tick ☒ mark in the appropriate box)

EFI Membership No \_\_\_\_\_

1. Name & Address of the Organizing Committee (OC) \_\_\_\_\_

2. Discipline                      Tent Pegging                      Show Jumping                      Dressage

3. **Level**

REL for Seniors

☐

REL for JNEC

☐
☐

4. Venue

5. Date To



6. Corpus Money Rs \_\_\_\_\_ By Cash ☐ Receipt \_\_\_\_\_

By DD ☐ DD No. \_\_\_\_\_

By Cheque ☐ Cheque No \_\_\_\_\_

By NEFT/ ☐ Ref No \_\_\_\_\_

RTGS

7 Contact Person

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Appointment \_\_\_\_\_

Email ID \_\_\_\_\_ Mob/Tele No \_\_\_\_\_

8 I/we accept the Terms and Conditions attached at Appendix ☐

9 We have the following infrastructure to conduct the show (as per discipline being held) at the location.

(a) Competitions/Stable Facility

Yes      No      NA

(i) Show Jumping arena with soft footing min 60x75m.

☐
☐
☐

(ii) Show Jumping Practice Arena 60x40m with same footing as main arena

☐
☐
☐

(iii) Jumping Set/Practice Jump, with safety cups as per FEI specification.

☐
☐
☐




(vi)	Tent Pegging Area Min length of open ground 150m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(v)	Tent Pegging equipment to conduct Tent Pegging.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(vi)	Electronic Timers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(vii)	Main & Practice Dressage Arena with same footing in both the arenas with markers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(viii)	Stabling Location for Camp @ 4x3 mtr in per horse.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(ix)	Clean dry stables for horses.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(x)	Watering and Sanitation Facilities for men and Animals.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(xi)	Lighting and Security for Camp and Grounds.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(xii)	Availability of Farrier.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(xiii)	Availability of Animal feed/fodder at the camp site on payment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(xiv)	Messing facilities for supporting staff like Farrier, Groom, Dresser etc available on payment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(b) Administrative Facility

Yes No NA

(i)	Facilities for camp office and camp in – charge.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(ii)	Unloading and loading facility of horses at the Camp Site.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(iii)	Show office facilities including Clerks with computers and printers.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(iv)	Supporting Staff for duties who are assisting you in the Show, PA equipment.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(v)	Reception Committee and phone number available for contact by participants.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(vi)	Availability for staff for layout out of Show Jumping course and Tent Pegging tracks (if applicable).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(vii)	Dressage writers available (if applicable).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(viii)	Accommodation available and location for participants at Hotels and room available including local hostels etc and local transportation facility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(ix)	Accommodation for officials, EFI Rep and secretariat Staff including transportation that will be provided.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(x)	Provision of adequate veterinary cover including facility for hospitalization.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



(c) Administrative Facilities at Show Ground:

Yes No NA

(i)	Seating arrangements for spectators, Press, VIP and participants.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(ii)	Catering facility, food & soft drink stalls.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(iii)	Drinking water facility for participants, spectators.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(iv)	Drinking water facility for horses at Show ground.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(v)	Toilet facilities at the Show ground.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(vi)	Parking area & Traffic Control at the Show ground.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(vii)	Provision of PA system at the Show ground.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(viii)	Watering system for watering the grounds.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(ix)	Two x Ambulance with Doctors.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(x)	Marshals for practice arena and camp.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(xi)	Notice Boards at ground/camp and show office.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(xii)	Horse Ambulance in case of casualties	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(d) RENT CHARGEABLE FOR STABLING.

(i) It will be at the discretion of the participant to choose stabling facility as given below:-

If the OC provides an area wherein the participants will built their own temp shed, charges levied will be max Rs 500/- per horse to take care of electricity, water and cleaning charges thereof.

OR

If the OC provides a temp stable constructed by them for duration of a event or a permanent stable, the charges levied will be max Rs 2500/- per horse.

(ii) The OC will ensure at all times the safety and security of the camp to avoid any mishap.

10. Undertaking:-

(a) I/we undertaken to organise the REL Event as per REL/EFI Rules, terms and conditions stipulated therein.

(b) I/We understand that should the event not conform to the stipulations, I/We will be debarred from holding any event, upto two years.

(c) I/We agree to save harm by indemnifying the EFI or their tech/vet official, rep in any way responsible for untoward incident that may happen or make any claim against them.



Signature of the Organizer/Show Secretary  
Name  
Designation



TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR EVENT ALLOTMENT

1. All events being conducted under the aegis of EFI are categorized as "EFI events" for which an OC can bid as a venue partner of EFI wherein the infrastructure and requisite administrative support for conduct of event will be mandatorily provided by the OC. The EFI reserves the right to cancel or relocate the event with or without reasons.
2. A corpus money amounting to Rs 50000/- (Refundable) for the event will be deposited along with the bid (Bid without 100% corpus money will not be considered for event allotment).
3. A Technical Evaluator (TE) at the discretion of EFI may be detailed to carry tech evaluation of the venue prior to the event. In case the OC fails to meet the tech and adm requirements for conduct of the event, the TE is auth to recommend cancellation of the bid.
4. In case the OC fails to meet the technical & administrative requirement for conduct of the show, the EFI Rep will recommend cancellation of the show. The Federation reserves the right to cancel the event with or without reasons. In event of such cancellation, the organizer will forfeit their corpus money.
5. It is the responsibility of the OC to ensure that Junior, Children-I and Children II participate in their age group only.
6. The OC will also ensure use of safety cups and electronic timers for all Show Jumping and Tent Pegging events respectively.
7. The OC will appoint a person as a contact person to interact with the Federation on all issues connected with the REL event. It is recommended that the contact person is also the Show Secretary and is available with the OC one month prior to the Show and till completion of events.
8. The OC will ensure that soft copy of manuscript results duly signed by jury and EFI Rep alongwith result in excel sheet is emailed within 24 hours of completion of each category of event.
9. Original result sheets alongwith photograph of complete event in a CD and other supporting documents duly signed by the jury and EFI Rep for all events will be dispatched by post to the Federation office within 2 days of completion of show.
10. Veterinary facilities must be made available 24 hours in the camp and during the conduct of events at the show ground.
11. The OC will ensure welfare of horse as given in Note 1& 2 of Appendix F and FEI code of conduct on the subject.
12. First aid & Ambulance with Doctor must be available during the conduct of events and camp.
13. The Ground Jury and other officials for all events will be detailed from EFI empanelled official list and as per terms of Para 5 of REL Guidelines.
14. The travel expenses to and fro (as applicable), boarding, lodging & local transport for the all officials, EFI Rep and TE (if detailed as per para 2 above) who are nominated by EFI to check the smooth conduct of the show, will be mandatorily borne by the organizer.





15. The OC will provide remuneration to all National level and above civilian/Retd officials and EFI Rep @ Rs 2500/- per day for the duration detailed/utilized for conduct of events and will be paid before the culmination of the event. The same will be communicated to this NF prior to completion of the event.
16. The OC of Tent Pegging will conduct all Tent Pegging disciplines as per EFI rules.
17. The BID to host an REL will forward to EFI as per para 15 of REL guidelines.
18. The OC shall forward each day the following to facilitate EFI's PR Agency for publicity:-
- (i) 2-3 High resolution photos of event with name of Rider and astride participating in the event.
  - (ii) 2-3 High resolution photos of all medal winners with officials alongwith their names.
  - (iii) Any other information required by EFI for publicity through its PR Agency like video clips etc.

### **Sponsorship Policy**

19. (a) The OC shall abide by EFI sponsorship policy in totality and without representation. The EFI reserves exclusive rights to raise funds through sponsorship/donations/ Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) for conduct of events under its name wherein an OC through existing Bid procedure may be permitted to conduct an event on behalf of EFI at any of their venues. The OC shall mandatorily provide all support to the EFI's sponsorer during conduct of the event to provide publicity as required by EFI.
- (b) The OC can generate own sponsorships which shall be done with prior approval of EFI without any legal obligation for EFI. The OC in this case needs to declare the amount received and planned expenditure for which approval of EFI is required. All inhouse venue partner's sponsorer shall not be provided any placement for publicity in line with EFI's sponsorer but through OC's placements only subject to approval of EFI..
20. In case of any dispute/ clarity, the OC will only approach the Secy Gen and the decision given by EFI will be final and binding.



**Signature of the Organizer/Show Secretary**  
Name  
Designation

EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA (EFI)  
GENERAL CODE OF CONDUCT

1. All Equestrian Federation of India (EFI) Members and all persons required to comply with the EFI is Code of Conduct including functionaries of EFI, Officials, Coaches, Participants, Parents, Guardians and Spectators must meet the following requirements in regard to their behaviour in any way relating to the sport of equestrian (including without limitation during or in respect of any activity held or sanctioned by EFI, and as part of any role held within EFI or any of its affiliates): -

- (a) Respect the rights, dignity and worth of all people involved in equestrian (including all participants, officials and administrators) regardless of gender, ability, sexual orientation, age, cultural background or religion.
- (b) Be aware of and abide by the Fédération Équestre Internationale (FEI) Code of Conduct for the Welfare of the Horse.
- (c) Be fair, considerate, honest and act appropriately in all dealings.
- (d) Be professional in, and accept responsibility for, your actions.
- (e) When providing a service, seek to provide quality service.
- (f) Be aware of, and comply with EFI's standards, rules, regulations, by-laws and policies.
- (g) Avoid any conduct using privileged information to gain a personal or commercial advantage.
- (h) Respect the spirit of the rules of the sport (including, without limitation, national and international guidelines which govern Equestrian Sport, the member associations and the affiliated clubs) and fair play, and behave accordingly.
- (j) Not use your involvement with EFI, its member associations or affiliated clubs to promote your own beliefs, behaviours or practices where these are inconsistent with those of EFI.
- (k) Demonstrate a high degree of individual responsibility especially when dealing with persons under the age of 18 years, as your words and actions are an example.
- (l) Refrain from any form of harassment, bullying, abuse, violence, intimidation or vilification of others, including via the use of social media.
- (m) Refrain from any behaviour that may bring EFI, its member associations, its affiliated clubs or the sport of equestrian into disrepute.
- (n) Not engage in conduct that is (in EFI's reasonable opinion) unethical, unbecoming or likely to cause harm to the reputation of EFI, its member associations or affiliated clubs or the sport of equestrian.





- (o) When providing an environment for the conduct of an activity, seek to provide a safe environment.

2

- (p) Comply with all relevant Indian laws (State), including anti-discrimination, occupational health and safety and child protection laws.
- (q) Show concern and caution towards others who may be sick or injured.
- (r) Be a positive role model.
- (s) Contribute to a safe sporting environment and respectful culture which is accepting of individual differences, and behave accordingly.
- (t) Use appropriately the facilities and equipment made available for events, administration, coaching and training.
- (u) Understand the consequences if you breach EFI's standards, rules, regulations and policies.
- (v) Condemn the use of violence or abuse in any form, whether it is by other spectators, participants, coaches, officials, volunteers or athletes.
- (w) Do not consume or be affected by alcohol or other substances such that it impairs your judgement or the safety of yourself or others.
- (x) Do not take, consume or be affected by illicit substances.





EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA (EFI)

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR FUNCTIONARIES, MEMBERS, OFFICIALS AND ORGANISERS

1. In addition to the EFI General Code of Conduct, all EFI Members and persons acting as functionaries, members, officials and organisers of EFI or its affiliates, must meet the following requirements regarding their conduct and behaviour in any way relating to the sport of equestrian (including without limitation during or in respect of any activity held or sanctioned by EFI, and as part of any role as an functionaries, members, officials and organisers):-

- (a) Seek to resolve conflicts fairly and promptly through established procedures.
- (b) Be aware of and abide by the principles of the FEI Code of Conduct for the Welfare of the Horse.
- (c) Act impartially.
- (d) Be aware of and comply with EFI's standards, rules, regulations, by-laws and policies.
- (e) Be professional in all actions. Language, presentation, manner and punctuality should reflect high standards.
- (f) Do not accept or participate in any form of bribery or corruption.
- (g) Accept responsibility for all actions taken.
- (h) Be aware of their legal responsibilities.
- (j) Be aware of the legal rights of others.
- (k) If unsure of the applicable rules or procedures that should be followed, seek further advice prior to proceeding.
- (l) Document all relevant complaints and the manner in which they were handled.
- (m) Never use their position or role to avoid responsibility or to unjustly prevent an individual from exercising their rights.
- (n) Seek to preserve and protect the standing and reputation of EFI and its affiliates.



## EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA (EFI)

### CODE OF CONDUCT FOR PARTICIPANTS

1. In addition to the EFI General Code of Conduct, participants must meet the following requirements regarding their conduct and behaviour during or in respect of any activity held or sanctioned by EFI or its affiliates: -

- (a) Be aware of and abide by the principles of the FEI Code of Conduct for the Welfare of the Horse.
- (b) Respect the rights, dignity and worth of others, including fellow participants, coaches, officials, volunteers and spectators.
- (c) Do not act inappropriately or aggressively.
- (d) Display and foster respect for officials, opponents, coaches, administrators, parents and spectators.
- (e) Respect the talent, potential and development of fellow participants.
- (f) Be frank and honest with your coach concerning illness and injury and your ability to train fully in accordance with relevant requirements.
- (g) Avoid inappropriate intimate relationships with your coach.
- (h) Conduct yourself in a responsible and appropriate manner relating to language, temper and punctuality. Be courteous, kind and set a good example in dress and behaviour.
- (j) Maintain high personal behaviour standards at all times.
- (k) Abide by the rules and respect the decision of officials.
- (l) Make any appeals through the formal process and respect the final decision.
- (m) Be honest in your attitude and preparation to training.
- (n) Work equally hard for yourself and your team.
- (o) Cooperate with coaches and staff in development of programs.



## EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA (EFI)

### CODE OF CONDUCT FOR PARENTS AND GUARDIANS

1. In addition to the EFI General Code of Conduct, parents/guardians of participants must meet the following requirements regarding their conduct and behaviour during or in respect of any activity held or sanctioned by EFI or one of its affiliates:-

- (a) Remember that your child participates in sport for their own enjoyment and development, not yours.
- (b) Focus on your child's efforts and performance rather than winning or losing.
- (c) Never ridicule or abuse your child or other participants.
- (d) Show appreciation and respect for the performance and skilful performance by all participants.
- (e) Demonstrate a high degree of individual responsibility, especially when dealing with or in the vicinity of persons under the age of 18 years, as your words and actions are an example.
- (f) Encourage your child to participate always according to the rules.
- (g) Ensure appropriate levels of parent / guardian supervision of your child while they are participating in any activity held or sanctioned by EFI or one of its affiliates.
- (h) Respect officials' decisions and teach children to do likewise.
- (j) Do not physically or verbally abuse or harass anyone associated with the sport (including any participant, coach, umpire, officials and functionaries of EFI).
- (k) Respect the rights, dignity and worth of every person regardless of their gender, ability, cultural background or religion.
- (l) Be courteous in communications with administrators, officials, coaches and participants, and teach your child to do the same.



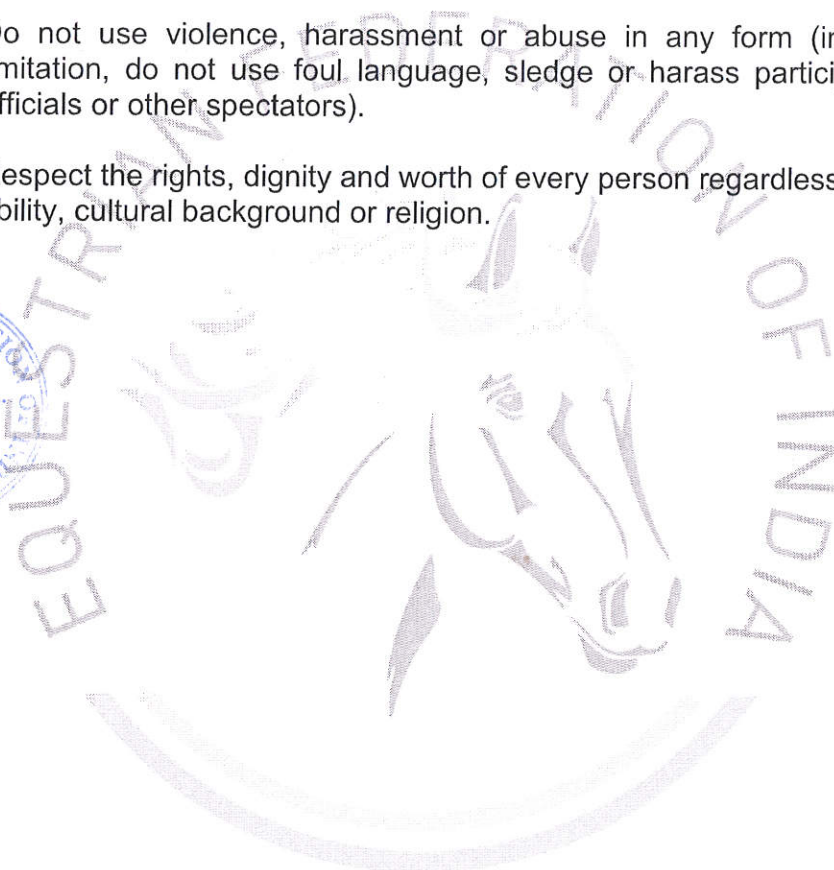


EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA (EFI)

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR SPECTATORS

1. Spectators at any activity held or sanctioned by EFI must meet the following requirements regarding their conduct and behaviour during any such activity or event:

- (a) Respect the decisions of officials and encourage others to do the same.
- (b) Never ridicule or abuse a participant.
- (c) Show appreciation and respect for the performance and skills of all participants.
- (d) Do not use violence, harassment or abuse in any form (including without limitation, do not use foul language, sledge or harass participants, coaches, officials or other spectators).
- (e) Respect the rights, dignity and worth of every person regardless of their gender, ability, cultural background or religion.



EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA (EFI)

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR COACHES

1. In addition to the EFI General Code of Conduct, EFI Coaches must meet the following requirements and behaviour in any way relating to the sport of equestrian (including without limitation during or in respect of any activity held or sanctioned by EFI, or as part of any coaching role appointed by EFI or one of its affiliates): -

- (a) Place the safety and welfare of the athletes/participants above all else.
- (b) Be aware of and abide by the principles of the FEI Code of Conduct for the Welfare of the Horse.
- (c) Operate within the rules.
- (d) Act with integrity and objectivity, and accept responsibility for your decisions and actions.
- (e) Ensure that equipment and facilities meet safety standards and are appropriate to the age and experience of the horse and the athlete.
- (f) Be a positive role model.
- (g) Accept responsibility for all actions taken.
- (h) Respect the talent and commitment of each athlete and their horse and seek to develop their potential.
- (j) Treat each athlete and horse as a unique individual.
- (k) Respect fellow coaches and their students and encourage athletes to do likewise.
- (l) Learn as much as possible about the sport, and keep up to date with developments.
- (m) Ensure that the time spent with you is positive and self-enhancing for the athlete.
- (n) Never deceive or mislead the athlete.
- (n) Be dignified and controlled and teach athletes to be likewise.
- (o) Actively discourage the use of drugs prohibited by the WADA/NADA, EFI and the FEI.
- (p) Discourage the use of cruel or injurious training methods and set a good example with your own training methods.
- (q) Teach the athlete that the rules of the sport are mutual agreements which no one should evade or break. It is the duty of the coach to know and abide by EFI and the FEI rules and to encourage compliance in spirit and in deed.



- (r) Respect the decisions of officials and encourage athletes to do likewise.
- (s) All students are entitled to and deserve equal time in group lessons.
- (t) Follow the advice of medical and veterinary practitioners when dealing with injured athletes and horses.
- (u) When coaching young athletes make only reasonable demands on their time, energy and enthusiasm.
- (v) Always consider the maturity level of any young athlete.
- (w) Avoid inappropriate intimate relationships with athletes/participants. Do not engage in any form of personal abuse towards your athletes.
- (x) Do not engage in any form of harassment in relation to your athletes.
- (y) Any physical contact with your athletes should be:
  - (i) Appropriate to the situation;
  - (ii) Necessary for the athlete's skill development.





## Session 5 – Officials

Working Group Recommendations

### Appendix H - FEI Officials' Code of Conduct

As an FEI Official I undertake to respect all FEI Rules and Regulations at all times, and in particular the FEI Code of Ethics and Conflict of Interest Policy and the FEI Code of Conduct for the Welfare of the Horse.

I am aware that I am a representative of the FEI while officiating at any FEI Event (hereinafter the "Event/s"). I am also conscious of my role as an authority and of the associated obligation to have adequate knowledge of the principles of equestrian sport and the relevant FEI Rules and Regulations, and to apply them at all times in a fair and consistent way.

I will fulfill all FEI requirements (including maintaining the necessary qualification) relevant to each Event to which I am appointed.

While I am officiating:

- I will act in an appropriate and respectful manner towards humans and animals, paying constant attention to their safety and I will carry out all duties in a professional manner.
- I will refrain from consuming alcohol and I will not use any substances and/or medications that would impair my judgement.
- I will not compete at the Event.
- I will be willing to answer the questions of stakeholders (including but not limited to Athletes, Owners and Trainers, Organisers, Grooms and my colleagues). I will take the time to politely and objectively explain my decisions where possible.
- I will be familiar with all the relevant FEI Rules and Regulations and will be well prepared for every Event.
- I will cooperate with the Organiser of the Event and with my colleagues.
- I will be punctual and dress appropriately.





I commit to avoid any actual or perceived conflict of interest. A conflict of interest is defined as any personal, professional or financial relationship, including relationships of family members that could influence or be perceived to influence objectivity when representing or conducting business or other dealings for or on behalf of the FEI.

I will maintain a neutral, independent and fair position towards Athletes, Owners, Trainers, Grooms, Organisers, other Officials and stakeholders. Financial and/or personal interests will never influence my officiating duties and I will spare no effort to avoid any such perception.

I will not engage in nationalistic judging.

Activities that lead or may lead to a conflict of interest when officiating at an FEI Event include but are not limited to:

- Acting as a Chef d'Equipe or being responsible /co-responsible for selecting teams and/or individuals or training Athletes within a NF present at the Event, if the teams and/or individuals participate in a competition falling within the level and age group of the authority of the Official.
- Being the Owner/part-Owner of a Horse taking part in a competition that I am officiating at.
- Being in a situation of financial dependence or gaining financial profit from participating Owners, Athletes, Trainers or Organisers (excluding any payment(s) permitted under the FEI Rules and Regulations, such as per diems). The same rule applies with regard to National Federations or other organisations involved in the Event, if the dependence exceeds a regular employment. Employees of participating National Federations cannot act as President of the Ground Jury, President of the Appeal Committee, Chief Steward, Veterinary Delegates, or Course Designer at Official International Events, International Championships and Games.
- Having a close personal relationship with an Athlete competing in a competition that I am officiating at.
- Having recently treated a Horse competing in a Competition that I am officiating at.

On becoming aware of a potential Conflict of Interest I undertake to promptly notify the FEI HQ (or where the conflict only arises and/or is identified on-site, the President of the Ground Jury) of any of the above or other possible conflicts of interest or circumstances that may be perceived as such.





Conflicts must be avoided whenever practicable. However, conflicts may be linked to experience and expertise that is necessary to qualify Officials. The specific balance between conflict and expertise is regulated by the General Regulations and the relevant Sport Rules.

In the course of my duties or when representing the FEI I will refrain from making any public statements, including to the media or in social media, that might cause harm to the FEI or to equestrian sport in general. This includes statements that might create a perception of bias.

I will not place bets on Athletes and Horses competing at FEI Events or otherwise receive any financial or other gain as a product of a particular result.

The breach of any obligation assumed under this Code of Conduct and/or any breach of the FEI Rules and Regulations may lead to any of the following sanctions as stipulated in the FEI Rules:

- Warning letter
- Obligation to attend an FEI course and/or to pass an exam
- Fine
- Suspension from officiating duties (provisional or for a stated period of time)
- Removal from the relevant and appropriate FEI lists of Officials
- Any other sanctions as stated in the relevant FEI Rules or Regulations.





## FEI CODE OF CONDUCT FOR THE WELFARE OF THE HORSE

The FEI requires all those involved in international equestrian sport to adhere to the FEI Code of Conduct and to acknowledge and accept that at all times the welfare of the Horse must be paramount. Welfare of the horse must never be subordinated to competitive or commercial influences. The following points must be particularly adhered to:

### 1. **General Welfare:**

#### a) Good Horse management

Stabling and feeding must be compatible with the best Horse management practices. Clean and good quality hay, feed and water must always be available.

#### b) Training methods

Horses must only undergo training that matches their physical capabilities and level of maturity for their respective disciplines. They must not be subjected to methods which are abusive or cause fear.

#### c) Farriery and tack

Foot care and shoeing must be of a high standard. Tack must be designed and fitted to avoid the risk of pain or injury.

#### d) Transport

During transportation, Horses must be fully protected against injuries and other health risks. Vehicles must be safe, well ventilated, maintained to a high standard, disinfected regularly and driven by competent personnel. Competent handlers must always be available to manage the Horses.

#### e) Transit

All journeys must be planned carefully, and Horses allowed regular rest periods with access to food and water in line with current FEI guidelines.

### 2. **Fitness to compete:**

#### a) Fitness and competence

Participation in Competition must be restricted to fit Horses and Athletes of proven competence. Horses must be allowed suitable rest period between training and competitions; additional rest periods should be allowed following travelling.

#### b) Health status

No Horse deemed unfit to compete may compete or continue to compete, veterinary advice must be sought whenever there is any doubt.

#### c) Doping and Medication

Any action or intent of doping and illicit use of medication constitute a serious welfare issue and will not be tolerated. After any veterinary treatment, sufficient time must be allowed for full recovery before Competition.





d) Surgical procedures

Any surgical procedures that threaten a competing Horse's welfare or the safety of other Horses and/or Athletes must not be allowed.

e) Pregnant/recently foaled mares

Mares must not compete after their fourth month of pregnancy or with foal at foot.

f) Misuse of aids

Abuse of a Horse using natural riding aids or artificial aids (e.g. whips, spurs, etc.) will not be tolerated.

**3. Events must not prejudice Horse welfare:**

a) Competition areas

Horses must be trained and compete on suitable and safe surfaces. All obstacles and competition conditions must be designed with the safety of the Horse in mind.

b) Ground surfaces

All ground surfaces on which Horses walk, train or compete must be designed and maintained to reduce factors that could lead to injury.

c) Extreme weather

Competitions must not take place in extreme weather conditions that may compromise welfare or safety of the Horse. Provision must be made for cooling conditions and equipment for Horses after competing.

d) Stabling at Events

Stables must be safe, hygienic, comfortable, well ventilated and of sufficient size for the type and disposition of the Horse. Washing-down areas and water must always be available.

**4. Humane treatment of horses:**

a) Veterinary treatment

Veterinary expertise must always be available at an Event. If a Horse is injured or exhausted during a Competition, the Athlete must stop competing and a veterinary evaluation must be performed.

b) Referral centres

Wherever necessary, Horses should be collected by ambulance and transported to the nearest relevant treatment centre for further assessment and therapy. Injured Horses must be given full supportive treatment before being transported.

c) Competition injuries



The incidence of injuries sustained in Competition should be monitored. Ground surface conditions, frequency of Competitions and any other risk factors should be examined carefully to indicate ways to minimise injuries.

d) Euthanasia

If injuries are sufficiently severe a Horse may need to be euthanised on humane grounds by a veterinarian as soon as possible, with the sole aim of minimising suffering.

e) Retirement

Horses must be treated sympathetically and humanely when they retire from Competition.

5. **Education:**

The FEI urges all those involved in equestrian sport to attain the highest possible levels of education in areas of expertise relevant to the care and management of the Competition Horse.

This Code of Conduct for the Welfare of the Horse may be modified from time to time and the views of all are welcomed. Particular attention will be paid to new research findings and the FEI encourages further funding and support for welfare studies.





**AMENDMENTS IN DRESSAGE TECHNICAL GUIDELINES 2021**

S No	For	Read
(a)	<p><b>Add Para</b></p>	<p><b><u>Article 1. Categories</u></b></p> <p><b><u>Note:-</u></b></p> <p>(a) Test for Freestyle to Music for each category will also be conducted. The participation in Freestyle to Music shall be restricted to only top 15 Horse-Rider combinations who have scored above 60% marks in the normal category.</p> <p>(b) Individual medals will be given to winner of Freestyle to Music of each category.</p> <p>(c) Normal category will be awarded medals only for Team placing. However, participation in normal category is mandatory for all Horse-Rider combination to take part in Freestyle to Music.</p>
(b)	<p><b><u>Article 2. Eligibility of Riders</u></b></p> <p>Para 1. All riders 14 years and above can participate. Article 502 (JNEC) refers.</p>	<p><b><u>Article 2. Eligibility of Riders</u></b></p> <p>Para 1. All riders 16 years and above can participate. Article 502 (JNEC) refers.</p>
(c)	<p><b><u>Article 5. Grading Procedures General</u></b></p> <p>Para 3. It is the responsibility of the participant to enter in the event of correct grade of eligibility. Any error would mean automatic disqualification and forfeiture of entry fee and withdrawal of prizes and placing awarded. Further participation in that Meet/ Horse Show/ Championship will be as per discretion of Organizing Committee. Necessary disciplinary action will be initiated by EFI for any such violation.</p>	<p><b><u>Article 5. Grading Procedures General</u></b></p> <p>Para 3. It is the responsibility of the participant to enter in the event of correct grade of eligibility as per EFI's Grading List. Any error would mean automatic disqualification, withdrawal of prizes and placing awarded, a fine equivalent of 150 CHF in Indian currency. Further participation in that Meet/ Horse Show/ Championship will be as per discretion of EFI. Necessary disciplinary action may be initiated by EFI on case to case basis.</p>

S No	For		Read	
	Article 6.	Up Grading Procedures	Article 6.	Up Grading Procedures
(d)	<p><b>FROM</b></p> <p><b>Preliminary</b></p> <p><b>TO</b></p> <p><b>Elementary</b></p> <p><b>MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS (MER)</b></p> <p>Any horse that scores 60% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Preliminary test will be upgraded.</p> <p>All Preliminary horses will be compulsorily upgraded to Elementary grade on completion of two years.</p> <p><b>Elementary</b></p> <p><b>Medium</b></p> <p><b>Advance Medium</b></p> <p><b>MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS (MER)</b></p> <p>Any horse that scores 60% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Elementary test will be upgraded.</p> <p>All Elementary horses will be compulsorily upgraded to Medium grade on completion of two years.</p> <p>Any horse that scores 60% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Elementary test will be upgraded.</p> <p>All Elementary horses will be compulsorily upgraded to Medium grade on completion of two years.</p> <p>Any horse that scores 60% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Medium/ Senior I test will be upgraded on meeting Two MER or with One MER with 65% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.</p>	<p><b>FROM</b></p> <p><b>Preliminary</b></p> <p><b>TO</b></p> <p><b>Elementary</b></p> <p><b>MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS (MER)</b></p> <p>Any horse that scores 65% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Preliminary test will be upgraded.</p> <p>All Preliminary horses will be compulsorily upgraded to Elementary grade on completion of two years.</p> <p><b>Elementary</b></p> <p><b>Medium</b></p> <p><b>Advance Medium</b></p> <p><b>MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS (MER)</b></p> <p>Any horse that scores 65% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Elementary test will be upgraded.</p> <p>All Elementary horses will be compulsorily upgraded to Medium grade on completion of two years.</p> <p>Any horse that scores 62% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Medium/ Senior I test will be upgraded on meeting Two MER or with One MER with 70% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.</p>		

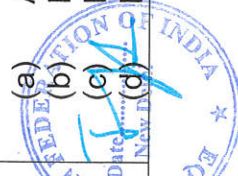




S No	For	Read																								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>FROM</th><th>TO</th><th>MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS (MER)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Advance Medium</td><td>Advance</td><td>Any horse that scores 60% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Advanced Medium test will be upgraded on meeting Two MER or with One MER with 64% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Advance</td><td>Prix St Georges</td><td>Any horse that scores 60% in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Advanced/ Senior II test will be upgraded on acquiring Two MER or with One MER with 63% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Prix St Georges</td><td>Intermediate-I</td><td>Any horse that scores 60% in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Prix St Georges test will be upgraded on acquiring Two MER or with One MER with 63% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	FROM	TO	MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS (MER)	Advance Medium	Advance	Any horse that scores 60% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Advanced Medium test will be upgraded on meeting Two MER or with One MER with 64% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.	Advance	Prix St Georges	Any horse that scores 60% in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Advanced/ Senior II test will be upgraded on acquiring Two MER or with One MER with 63% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.	Prix St Georges	Intermediate-I	Any horse that scores 60% in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Prix St Georges test will be upgraded on acquiring Two MER or with One MER with 63% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>FROM</th><th>TO</th><th>MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS (MER)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Advance Medium</td><td>Advance</td><td>Any horse that scores 62% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Advanced Medium test will be upgraded on meeting Two MER or with One MER with 65% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Advance</td><td>Prix St Georges</td><td>Any horse that scores 62% in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Advanced/ Senior II test will be upgraded on acquiring Two MER or with One MER with 65% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Prix St Georges</td><td>Intermediate-I</td><td>Any horse that scores 62% in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Prix St Georges test will be upgraded on acquiring Two MER or with One MER with 65% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	FROM	TO	MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS (MER)	Advance Medium	Advance	Any horse that scores 62% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Advanced Medium test will be upgraded on meeting Two MER or with One MER with 65% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.	Advance	Prix St Georges	Any horse that scores 62% in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Advanced/ Senior II test will be upgraded on acquiring Two MER or with One MER with 65% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.	Prix St Georges	Intermediate-I	Any horse that scores 62% in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Prix St Georges test will be upgraded on acquiring Two MER or with One MER with 65% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.
FROM	TO	MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS (MER)																								
Advance Medium	Advance	Any horse that scores 60% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Advanced Medium test will be upgraded on meeting Two MER or with One MER with 64% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.																								
Advance	Prix St Georges	Any horse that scores 60% in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Advanced/ Senior II test will be upgraded on acquiring Two MER or with One MER with 63% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.																								
Prix St Georges	Intermediate-I	Any horse that scores 60% in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Prix St Georges test will be upgraded on acquiring Two MER or with One MER with 63% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.																								
FROM	TO	MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS (MER)																								
Advance Medium	Advance	Any horse that scores 62% or more in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Advanced Medium test will be upgraded on meeting Two MER or with One MER with 65% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.																								
Advance	Prix St Georges	Any horse that scores 62% in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Advanced/ Senior II test will be upgraded on acquiring Two MER or with One MER with 65% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.																								
Prix St Georges	Intermediate-I	Any horse that scores 62% in events as stipulated in Para 1 of Article 5 in Prix St Georges test will be upgraded on acquiring Two MER or with One MER with 65% and above, rider makes a request to EFI in writing to upgrade.																								
(e)	<p><b>Article 6.</b> <u>Up Grading Procedures</u></p> <p>Note 4. Only one upgradation is permitted in a season. However, for second upgradation, it is at the discretion of the rider who may request in writing to EFI in case the horse has obtained required MER for upgradation as per <b>Article 6</b>.</p>	<p><b>Article 6.</b> <u>Up Grading Procedures</u></p> <p>Note 4. To be deleted.</p>																								



S/ No	For	Read																																																
(f)	<p><b>Article 15</b></p> <p><b>MINIMUM STANDARD FOR A NATIONAL MEDAL (INDL &amp; TEAM)</b></p> <p>1. A rider in Dressage must get following Minimum % of marks mentioned against each grade to get rider points as well as to be awarded a National medal (Indl &amp; Team):-</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>Indl</th><th>Team</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(a) NEC Intermediate-I -</td><td>58%</td><td>56%</td></tr> <tr> <td>(b) NEC Prix St-George-</td><td>59%</td><td>57%</td></tr> <tr> <td>(c) NEC Advance -</td><td>60%</td><td>58%</td></tr> <tr> <td>(d) NEC Advance Medium-</td><td>62%</td><td>60%</td></tr> <tr> <td>(e) NEC Medium -</td><td>63%</td><td>61%</td></tr> <tr> <td>(f) NEC Elementary -</td><td>64%</td><td>62%</td></tr> <tr> <td>(g) NEC Preliminary -</td><td>65%</td><td>63%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Note:- No two Horse Show for same category will be conducted concurrently and hence no two medals will be awarded for the same category.)</p>		Indl	Team	(a) NEC Intermediate-I -	58%	56%	(b) NEC Prix St-George-	59%	57%	(c) NEC Advance -	60%	58%	(d) NEC Advance Medium-	62%	60%	(e) NEC Medium -	63%	61%	(f) NEC Elementary -	64%	62%	(g) NEC Preliminary -	65%	63%	<p><b>Article 15</b></p> <p><b>MINIMUM STANDARD FOR A NATIONAL MEDAL (INDL &amp; TEAM)</b></p> <p>1. A rider in Dressage must get following Minimum % of marks mentioned against each grade to get rider points as well as to be awarded a National medal (Indl &amp; Team):-</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>Indl</th><th>Team</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(a) NEC Intermediate-I -</td><td>60%</td><td>56%</td></tr> <tr> <td>(b) NEC Prix St-George-</td><td>62%</td><td>57%</td></tr> <tr> <td>(c) NEC Advance -</td><td>61%</td><td>58%</td></tr> <tr> <td>(d) NEC Advance Medium-</td><td>62%</td><td>60%</td></tr> <tr> <td>(e) NEC Medium -</td><td>63%</td><td>61%</td></tr> <tr> <td>(f) NEC Elementary -</td><td>64%</td><td>62%</td></tr> <tr> <td>(g) NEC Preliminary -</td><td>65%</td><td>63%</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Note:- No two Horse Show for same category will be conducted concurrently and hence no two medals will be awarded for the same category.)</p>		Indl	Team	(a) NEC Intermediate-I -	60%	56%	(b) NEC Prix St-George-	62%	57%	(c) NEC Advance -	61%	58%	(d) NEC Advance Medium-	62%	60%	(e) NEC Medium -	63%	61%	(f) NEC Elementary -	64%	62%	(g) NEC Preliminary -	65%	63%
	Indl	Team																																																
(a) NEC Intermediate-I -	58%	56%																																																
(b) NEC Prix St-George-	59%	57%																																																
(c) NEC Advance -	60%	58%																																																
(d) NEC Advance Medium-	62%	60%																																																
(e) NEC Medium -	63%	61%																																																
(f) NEC Elementary -	64%	62%																																																
(g) NEC Preliminary -	65%	63%																																																
	Indl	Team																																																
(a) NEC Intermediate-I -	60%	56%																																																
(b) NEC Prix St-George-	62%	57%																																																
(c) NEC Advance -	61%	58%																																																
(d) NEC Advance Medium-	62%	60%																																																
(e) NEC Medium -	63%	61%																																																
(f) NEC Elementary -	64%	62%																																																
(g) NEC Preliminary -	65%	63%																																																
(g)	<p>3. It shall be mandatory to have min 4 Teams for Team events during NEC and any EFI approved event. Each team will consist of min of 3 riders and max of 4 riders of which best of three scores will be counted for team placing.</p>	<p>3. It shall be mandatory to have min 4 Indl/Teams for Team events during NEC and any EFI approved event. Each team will consist of min of 3 riders and max of 4 riders of which best of three scores will be counted for team placing.</p>																																																
(h)	<p><b>Dressage Test:</b> Presently Quality judging are followed in the following Dressage Test:-</p> <p>(a) Advanced Medium (b) Medium (c) Elementary (d) Preliminary</p>	<p><b>Dressage Test:</b> Quality judging shall be restricted to the entry level which is Preliminary Dressage Test only.</p>																																																



EFI POLICY : RECOGNITION OF STATE/UT EQUESTRIAN ASSOCIATION

1. All State/UT Equestrian Association to be voluntarily affiliated and recognized by EFI should mandatory follow all rules and regulations on the subject issued by EFI.
2. The development of Equestrian Sports is the priority of EFI.
3. The EFI has been from time to time taking various steps and initiatives to promulgate good governance practices in the management of equestrian sport at various levels in pursuance of successive National Sports policies. These policies are based on basic universal principles of good governance of Sports movement and do not in any manner intend to interfere with the autonomy of the State/UT Equestrian Association in discharging their functions and duties.
4. The State/UT Equestrian Association may be registered in different states under the Societies Registration Act or the Companies Act and must be recognised by their State Olympic Association (SOA). Their authority to function as a State/UT Equestrian Association shall be dependent on compliance with EFI Statutes, rules and regulations.

**Introduction.**

5. The EFI attaches utmost importance to growth and development of Equestrian Sports for excellence in India. It has been endeavor of EFI to lay down procedure for effective coordination among various agencies involved in the promotion of Equestrian Sports and extend required infrastructure, training, other facilities to the sports persons for achieving excellence in the international events.

6. An emphasis on professionalizing and upgrading the administrative and financial management of State/UT Association.

7. Recognition of the role of sports promoters particularly in event management.

8. Each State/UT Association will have minimum 50% district association which are functional. These district association shall be formed through Institution/Club/Unit members who are involved in equestrian activity if any on voluntary basis to enable such State/UT Association to be considered for EFI's annual recognition. These affiliated Institution/Club/Unit members will function directly under EFI for all technical issues. In case the State/UT Association are derecognized by NF or in case where no State/UT Equestrian Association exists, these will function under EFI for all non-technical issues also.

**Objective of Guidelines**

9. The objectives of these guidelines are threefold: -
10. Firstly to define the area of responsibility of the various agencies involved in the promotion and development of sports.
11. Secondly, to identify State/UT Equestrian Association eligible for coverage under these guidelines, to set principles and to detail the procedures to be followed by State/UT Equestrian Association to avails EFI's assistance and recognition.
12. Thirdly, to state the conditions for eligibility to receive EFI's recognition.

**Role and Responsibility of the EFI with reference to the State/UT Equestrian Association.**

13. The rules and responsibility of the EFI involved in implementation of the guidelines are as follows:

- (a) to determine the eligibility condition for recognition of State/UT Association.
- (b) to determine quantum and scale of assistance to State/UT Equestrian Association.
- (c) to lay down conditionalities which each State/UT Equestrian Association will have to follow if they wish to avail EFI's support and recognition.





APPLICATION FORM (FOR RECOGNITION OF STATE/UT EQUESTRIAN ASSOCIATION)

1.	Name & Full Address of State/UT Equestrian Association.	:	
2.	Mobile Number	:	
3.	Official Email ID and Website address	:	
4.	When was it constituted.	:	
5.	Constitutional Association status. Please enclose documentary evidence like, certificate of Registration/Incorporation, memorandum/bye laws & Rules & Regulation, affiliation certificate with State Olympic Association.	:	
6.	Names & Full Addresses of Office bearers. Enclose a list separately.	:	
7.	Name of Office Bearers	:	
8.	(a) When did they assume the office.	:	
	(b) When is their present term expiring.	:	
9.	Which of them are holding one office or other, continuously for the last 8 years.	:	
10.	How many voluntary District Associations are affiliated? Enclose a list giving their full names & addresses and form of district association member voluntarily affiliated with State/Unit Association.	:	
11.	Activities of Association in last three years. Enclose a resume, highlighting performance and standards achieved as compared to International Standards.	:	
12.	National Championships, for Seniors, Juniors and Sub-juniors conducted during last three years. Enclose all details.	:	
13.	Details of Balance Sheet and Income and expenditure statements enclosed for last three years.	:	





14.	Name, Address and registration No. of Chartered Accountant of Federation.	:	
15.	Details of financial assistance received, if any, from union/state/UT. Govt. or its agencies in the past.	:	
16.	Details of teams sponsored for participating in tournaments at National Level and results thereof.	:	
17.	Name the parts of the State, where Equestrian Sport is popular.	:	
18.	Is there any other State/UT level Association working for promotion of Equestrian Sports, give details.	:	
19.	Affiliation to corresponding State bodies, if any, give documentary evidences.	:	
20.	System of accounting followed in the Association.	:	
21.	Any other relevant information.	:	

Yours sincerely,

Signature, Name & Designation.

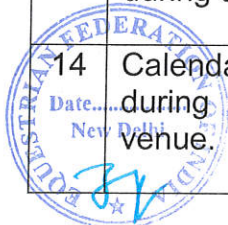
**Instructions for filling of application form**

1. All the Columns of application should be filled up fully & properly.
2. All the enclosures/annexures of application should be serialed and fastened tightly with it.
3. Wherever space provided is not sufficient, use a separate sheet of paper, serial and enclose it.
4. Mention serial numbers of all the enclosures/annexure on the body of application at appropriate places.
5. No material information should be withheld.



INFORMATION TO BE HOISTED BY STATE/UT EQUESTRIAN ASSOCIATION  
ON THEIR WEBSITE

1	Name of the State/UT Equestrian Association			
2	Date of last election held alongwith the details of the electoral college of the said election			
3	Details of recognition of EFI (Copy of letter to be posted)			
4	<b>Name &amp; Contact details of office bearers</b>	<b>President</b>	<b>Secretary</b>	<b>Treasurer</b>
	<b>Name</b>			
	<b>Address</b>			
	<b>Tele No</b>			
	<b>Mail ID</b>			
	<b>Tenure till (specify date)</b>			
6	Annual Audit Accounts for last 3 Financial years along balance sheet (As audited by C.A in CAG's Panel) Note: Annual report for preceding year to be uploaded by 01 <sup>st</sup> October of the current year.			
7	Name and contact details of the firm which audited accounts.			
8	Copy of Valid registration certificate of the Federation			
9	(i) Constitution of the State/UT Equestrian Association.			
	(ii) Copy of Byelaws of the State/UT Equestrian Association			
10	Affiliation criteria of District Association members alongwith details of voting rights of each unit			
11	Name of the affiliated District Association members with their registration numbers			
12	Name and Contact details of President and Secretary of affiliated District Association members.			
13	Details of State Championships conducted during the current calendar yr.			
14	Calendar for State Championships to be held during current/ Next calendar year along with venue.			



15	Details of coaching camps organized including venue, dates and list of participants	
16	List of I cards issued to State/UT Equestrian Athletes with Name of Athlete. I Card No & validity date.	
17	The details of certificates issued by the State/UT Equestrian Association to the participants such as the name of the athlete date of event position obtained by the athlete etc.	
18	Action taken by the State/UT Equestrian Association for prevention of age fraud.	
20	Note on efforts for having dope free sports and compliance to WADA/NADA Code along with details of cases found positive during the last calendar year and action taken thereon	
21	Details (Amount & Source) of funds received from other sources including private sponsors' public sector undertakings, State Governments etc.	
22	Revenue generated by the State/UT Equestrian Association on its own.	
23	Date on which the website was last updated	





## GUIDELINES FOR INSTITUTION/CLUB MEMBERS

1. The EFI shall accord membership under the following categories:-
  - (a) **Clubs**: involved in Equestrian activities like training and organizing competitions related to Equestrian sports which could be established by Government or civilian agencies. Government organization wherein horses and related infrastructure are on their strength thereby involving them in Equestrian activity. Form attached as **Appendix A**.
  - (b) **Institution**: Any organisation of an all India standing connected with Equestrian sport like Sport Control Board etc can be accepted as affiliated members with voting rights. Form attached as **Appendix B**.
2. The clubs should have office bearers to include President, Vice President and Secretary. These office bearers will form the managing committee of the club. Each club will have its own by laws which will be exhaustive in all facets and shall be approved by EFI.
3. All clubs prior to their registration with EFI will be visited by a panel of three EFI members to ascertain various parameters of the club which enables them for registration which are enumerated below: -
  - (a) Minimum 10 members registered with it.
  - (b) Minimum 04 horses of the club.
  - (c) They should have a proper office address
  - (d) Should have permanent bank account.
  - (e) Permanent stabling facility for each horse stable in an area of 4m x 3m per horse. The stables for horses should be dry and clean as per horse welfare protocols laid down by EFI.
  - (f) A qualified coach @1 per 20 rider/athletes for Novice & intermediate category of students/athletes
  - (g) Proper grooms @ one per two horses
  - (h) Affiliated with accredited Vet hospital for Vet cover for horses and facility for their hospitalization
  - (j) A Farrier on their payroll
  - (k) Training area should consist of:-
    - (i) An enclosed arena of 60m x 40m for Novice/Intermediate category of riders



- (ii) Show Jumping arena with soft footing min 60mx75m. Jumping Set/Practice Jump with safety cups as per FEI specification.
- (iii) Tent Pegging area minimum length of open ground 150m. Tent Pegging equipment to conduct Tent Pegging classes.
- (iv) Watering and Sanitation facilities for animals.
- (v) Lighting and security for training grounds
- (vi) Availability of animal feed/fodder at the club site and their storage
- (vii) Unloading and loading facility of horses at the club site
- (viii) Toilet facilities and parking area & traffic control at the club premises
- (ix) Medical Doctors on call
- (x) Notice Boards at club office for display of important information

4. Defense, Para military & Police units must have at least two horses on its strength (posted or attached) to be affiliated to EFI as Club member.

5. All clubs operated by Government organization, School Boards are not required to be registered with any agency. Other to be registered legal entity.

6. EFI will carry out a check prior to registration of clubs to ensure all parameters laid down in para 2, 3 & 4 above are complied with.

7. Each of these Institution/Club members shall have voting rights and can nominate candidate for election as mentioned in election by laws issued by EFI from time to time for election of NF functionaries.



**EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA**  
**CLUB MEMBERSHIP FORM**

1. Name of Club : \_\_\_\_\_
2. Postal Address : \_\_\_\_\_
3. Phone : \_\_\_\_\_ Mobile No: \_\_\_\_\_
4. E-mail ID : \_\_\_\_\_
5. Number of Members: \_\_\_\_\_
6. Number of Horses : \_\_\_\_\_
7. Number of instructors with name and qualification: \_\_\_\_\_

8. **INFRASTRUCTURE AVAILABLE**

- (a) Riding Arena
- (b) Show Jumping Facility
- (c) Dressage Arena
- (d) X Country Training Facility
- (e) Tent Pegging Training Facility

9. Participation of club members in equestrian sport.
10. Kindly attach list of office bearers
11. A copy of bye law's (not affiliate to Govt. organization)
12. Office Stamp
13. Undertaking:

I agree that the membership of EFI is conditional and I will abide by the rules and regulation of EFI. My membership can be revoked by EFI with or without reason.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**SPONSORED BY**

1. **EFI MEMBER**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

EFI LM No \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

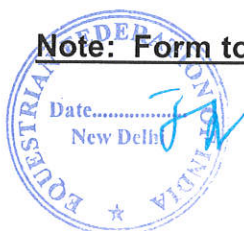
2. **EFI MEMBER**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

EFI LM No \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**Note: Form to be countersigned by next superior officer in case of Defence/Para Mil Units.**





EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA  
INSTITUTION MEMBERSHIP FORM

1. Name of Institution: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Postal Address : \_\_\_\_\_
3. Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Mobile No: \_\_\_\_\_
4. E-mail ID : \_\_\_\_\_
5. Brief on Equestrian Activities: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

6. **President/ Equivalent.** Name/Appt \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele No \_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_
7. **Secretary/ Equivalent.** Name/Appt \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele No \_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_

8. **Undertaking**

I agree that the membership of EFI is conditional and I will abide by the rules and regulation of EFI. My membership can be revoked by EFI with or without reason.

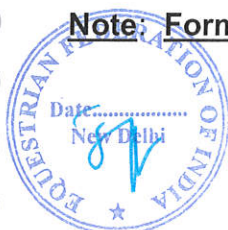
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**COUNTERSIGNED**

**Note: Form to be countersigned by next superior officer in case of Govt. organization.**

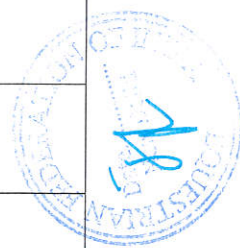


## AMENDMENTS IN STATUTES : APPROVED IN AGM ON 27 MAR 2022

S/No	Article	Para	Existing	Recommended	Remarks
<b>ARTICLE 000 – INTRODUCTION</b>					
1	000	2	The registered office of the EFI is located at C/o "B" Squadron-61 Cavalry Cariappa Marg, Delhi Cantt - 10 (India) in the State of Delhi. Tele cum Fax No: + 91-11-25683601, 25683602 Website <a href="http://www.efinf.org">www.efinf.org</a>	The registered office of the EFI is located at T1 Station Road Cariappa Marg, Delhi Cantt - 10 (India) in the State of Delhi. Tele cum Fax No: + 91-11-25683601, 25683602 Website <a href="http://www.efinf.org">www.efinf.org</a>	
<h3 style="text-align: center;"><u>CHAPTER I</u></h3> <h3 style="text-align: center;"><u>PURPOSES AND PRINCIPLES</u></h3>					
<b>ARTICLE 001 – PURPOSES</b>					
2	001	1	EFI is a recognized body of Federation Equestre Internationale (FEI) and will be the sole authority for conducting in INDIA all National and International Equestrian disciplines recognized by them.	EFI is a recognized body of Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports (MYAS), Indian Olympic Association (IOA), Federation Equestre Internationale (FEI), Asian Equestrian Federation (AEF), International Tent Pegging Federation (ITPF) and is the sole authority for conducting in INDIA all Local, Regional, National and International Equestrian disciplines recognized by them.	
3	001	2	To encourage and develop Equestrian sport in Olympic/FEI disciplines and Equestrian sport peculiar to India and Asian region and improve the standard of performance of Indian riders in various international events.	To encourage and develop Equestrian sport of FEI disciplines, Equestrian sport peculiar to India, Asian region and improve the standard of performance of Indian riders in various international events.	



4	001	3	To promote interest in riding, breeding of required type of horses, their training, care veterinary control and medication.	To promote interest in Equestrian Sports, breeding of required type of horses, their training, care, veterinary control and medication.
5	001	4	To establish and publish rules and regulations for conduct of National Events and events peculiar to Asia region. All events in general will be governed by FEI/EFI rules.	To establish and publish rules and regulations for conduct of Regional, National, International Events and events peculiar to Asia region. All events in general will be governed by FEI/ITPF/EFI rules as applicable.
6	001	5	To allot, approve programmes for equestrian competition held under the aegis of EFI in India and exercise control over their technical organization and actual conduct.	To allot, approve programmes for equestrian competitions held under the aegis of EFI in India and exercise control over their technical organisation and actual conduct.
7	001	6	To encourage holding of competitions; provide technical know-how and promote highest standard of organization.	To encourage holding of competitions and to provide latest technical know-how.
8	001	7	To organize coaching camps, clinics in judging, course-designing, technical delegate, steward and veterinary control of all equestrian disciplines approved and recognized by FEI/EFI.	To organize coaching camps, clinics for officials and veterinary control of all equestrian disciplines approved and recognized by FEI/ITPF/EFI.
9	001	8	To organize training and appoint adequate number of judges, course-designers, technical delegates, stewards and veterinarians in various equestrian disciplines in order to get them empanelled with FEI.	To organize training and appoint adequate number of officials and veterinarians in various equestrian disciplines in order to get them empanelled with FEI/ITPF.
10	001	9	To promote understanding and co-operation between various State associations, its members, and give them support and strengthen their authority, prestige and improve equestrian standards throughout the country.	To promote understanding and cooperation between various affiliated members, and to give them support and strengthen their authority, prestige and to improve equestrian sports throughout the country.
11	001	10	To assist Organizing Committee of local Horse Shows by extending technical know-how, in terms of appointment of judges, etc.	To assist Organising Committee of local Horse Shows by extending technical know-how, in terms of appointment of officials, etc.
12	001	12	To arrange representation of the EFI in International bodies, Asian bodies and in such other bodies as is considered necessary and to participate in their meetings and proceedings.	To arrange representation of the EFI in Govt, International and Asian bodies as is considered necessary and to participate in their meetings and proceedings.



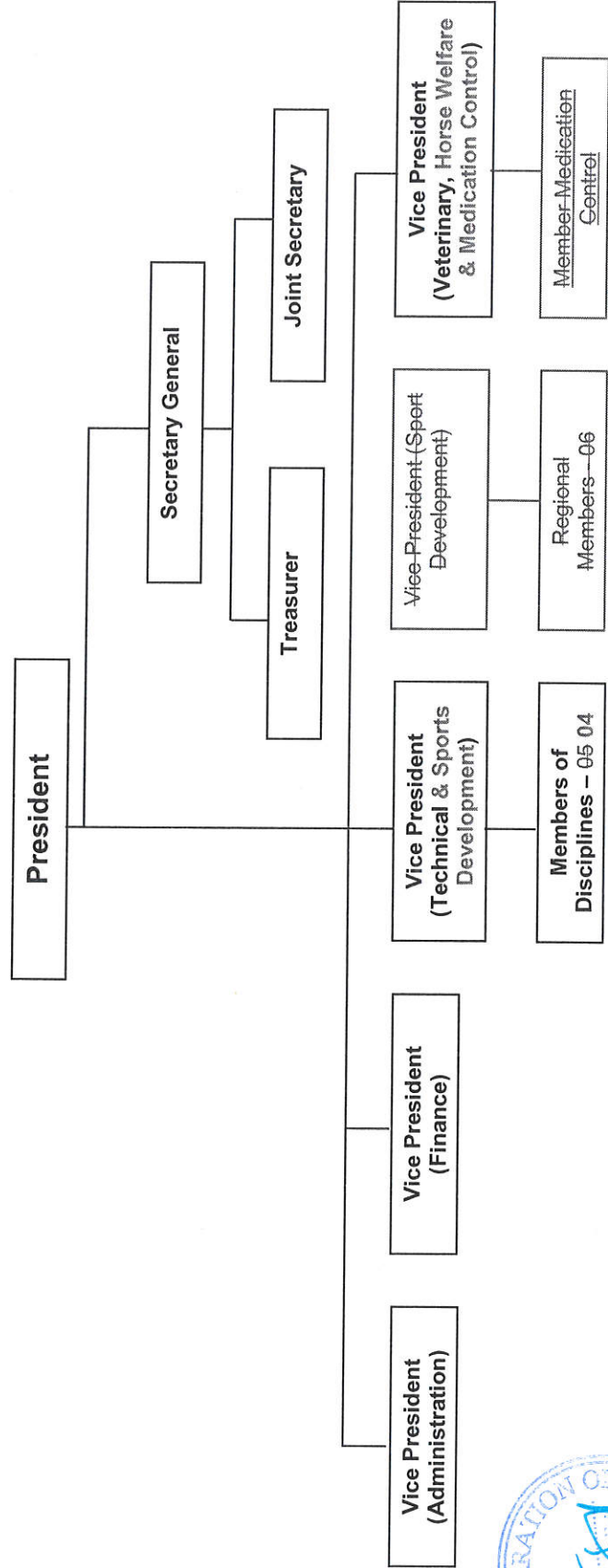


13	001	16	To render financial assistance, as and when possible, to its members <del>to</del> further the <del>objects</del> of the Federation.	To render financial assistance, as and when possible, to its members for furtherance of the objectives of the Federation.	Spelling Mistake / Addition
14	001	17	To liaise and <del>co-operate</del> with Government and other organisation, private bodies and clubs for the promotion and development of any one or more of the objectives of the Federation	To liaise and cooperate with Government and other organisation, private bodies and Institution/Clubs for the promotion and development of any one or more of the objectives of the Federation	Spelling Mistake / Addition
<b>ARTICLE 002 – PRINCIPLES</b>					
15	002	2	<b>ADD PARA</b>	The EFI shall encourage and support the promotion of gender equality in sport at all levels and in all structures with a view to implement the principle of equality of men and women as Equestrian is a gender neutral sport.	Added as per Para 2.2 of Article 2 Principles of FEI Statutes.
16	002	3	<b>ADD PARA</b>	The EFI is committed to promoting a safe sporting environment and therefore all forms of harassment and abuse are prohibited and will not be tolerated by the EFI. Measures for prevention of sexual harassment of women as per instructions of Govt of India on the subject will be followed.	Added as per Para 2.3 of Article 2 Principles of FEI Statutes and NSDCI 2011 Annexure II Para 3.21 (Page 37) and Annexure XVI (Pages 86-88).
17	002	5	<b>ADD PARA</b>	All memberships are on voluntary basis. It is a condition of membership that each member Individual/Life/Institution/Cub/State/UT Equestrian Association will comply and are bound by the EFI Rules and Regulations including but not limited to the Statutes, Technical Guidelines, National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA) rules, prevention of Age fraud, prevention of sexual harassment of women and any decision issued by the authorised bodies of the EFI in relation to all facets of its functioning / the conduct of EFI governed equestrian Events, all of which shall also	Added as per Para 2.8 of Article 2 of FEI Statutes and NSDCI 2011 Para 9.3 (viii), 9.3 (ix) (Page 13), Annexure II Para 3.21 (Page 37) Annexure XVI (Pages 83 – 85), Annexure XX (Pages 102-106).



18	002	6	ADD PARA	bind Organising Committees, Officials, Horse Owners, Persons Responsible, Athletes, team officials and other individuals and bodies involved in EFI Events. EFI reserves the right to terminate membership. The EFI and its affiliated members encourage and support the promotion and implementation of ethics, basic principles of good governance in equestrian sports and in their organizations in India.	Added as per Para 2.11 of Article 2 of FEI Statutes and NSDCI 2011 Para 6.1 (b) (Page 10). FEI internal regulations Appendix B – Code of Ethics
----	-----	---	----------	--	---

### ARTICLE 003 – ORGANIZATION OF EFI





19	003	1	The responsibility of the management of the EFI will lie with Executive Committee. The following will constitute the Executive Committee consisting of 24 members.	The responsibility of the management of the EFI will lie with Executive Committee. The following will constitute the Executive Committee consisting of 12 members.	NSDCI – 2011 Para 2, Annexure XXXVII.
20	003	1.2	Vice President (Administration), Vice President (Veterinary), Vice President (Finance), Vice President (Technical) & Vice President (Sports Development)	Vice President (Administration), Vice President (Veterinary, Horse Welfare & Medication Control), Vice President (Finance) and Vice President (Technical & Sports Development).	
21	003	1.3	Executive Committee members 6, of which five will be responsible for the five official disciplines such as Dressage, Jumping, Eventing, Tent Pegging and Endurance the sixth member will be responsible for Medication control and Equine Welfare.	Executive Committee members 4, of which one each will be responsible for the three Olympic disciplines i.e Dressage, Jumping, Eventing and one as Member for Non-Olympic disciplines i.e Tent Pegging and Endurance.	As per Model Election Guidelines in the NSDCI 2011 Para 2 (1)
22	003	1.4	Regional Members (06): From six zones as at Article-028	DELETED	

## CHAPTER II

### MEMBERSHIP

#### ARTICLE 004 – MEMBERSHIP

23	004	1	There will be four categories of members	There will be five categories of members	
24	004	1.1	<b>Individual Members:-</b> Indian citizens/NRI's who are 18 years of age and above are eligible to become members. All individual members must be riders or ex-riders/veterinarians/breeders associated with equestrian sports. However, on the approval of the Executive Committee, a non rider may be made a member, if in the opinion of the Executive Committee he/she would be able to contribute to the development of the equestrian sport significantly.	<b>Individual/Life Members:-</b> Indian citizens who are 18 years of age and above are eligible to become members. All individual/Life members should be having interest in Equestrian sports. He/she would be able to contribute to the development of the equestrian sport significantly. This category of membership shall not confer any voting rights to them in the elections of the EFI. Individual membership is for a period of one year subject to voluntary renewal by	Amended for clarity/condition. NSDCI -2011 Para 3.9, Annexure II.





25	004	1.2	<b>State Associations:-</b> All State association are eligible to be members of the EFI.	the individual every year. Life Membership is for life time.	Amended for clarity/condition. NSDCI-2011 Para 1.2 1.3 & 3.17, Annexure II.
26	004	1.3	<b>Institutions/Clubs/Units:-</b> Institutions including <del>All India Bodies, Clubs, Defence Units and Government Establishments</del> can apply for membership of the EFI. However, such membership will be restricted to only those organizations that are involved in Equestrian Activities. The Executive Committee may seek general assembly approval for terminating membership of those institutions which do not meet the above criteria.	<b>Clubs:-</b> Clubs can apply for membership of the EFI. However, such memberships will be restricted to only those organizations that are involved in Equestrian Activities which will be guided by parameters formulated and amended from time to time by EFI. The Executive Committee may seek general assembly approval for terminating membership of those Clubs which do not meet the above criteria.	Amended for clarity/condition. NSDCI -2011 Para 3.9, Annexure II.
27	004	1.4	<b>ADD PARA</b>	<b>Institution:</b> Any organisation of an all India standing connected with Equestrian sport like Sport Control Board etc shall be accepted as affiliated members.	
28	004	1.5 <b>Old Para 1.4</b>	<b>Honorary Members:</b> - The Executive Committee may confer honorary membership of required designation (i.e. either as Honorary President/Vice President / Executive Committee Member) to the members for their long and outstanding contribution to EFI and to further the cause of equestrian sports in the country. Honorary membership of the designation last held, will also be granted to members who have completed three terms or twelve years as an elected office bearer of the federation. Honorary members can attend meetings, if invited, but will not have voting rights.	<b>Honorary Members:</b> - The Executive Committee may confer honorary membership of required designation (i.e. either as Honorary President/Vice President / Executive Committee Member) to the members for their long and outstanding contribution to EFI and to further the cause of equestrian sports in the country. Honorary membership, of the designation last held, will also be granted to members who have completed three terms or twelve years as an elected office bearer of the federation. Honorary members can attend meetings, if	



			Honorary membership can also be granted to elite riders who are Arjuna awardees/ Asian Game medalists in recognition of their contribution to the sport.		invited, but will not have voting rights either in the EC or in the General Assembly. Honorary membership can also be granted to elite riders who are Arjuna awardees/ Asian Game medalists in recognition of their contribution to the sport.	
29	004	3	<b>ADD PARA</b>		All five categories of members will be addressed as member hereafter but in specific cases same will be clearly stated.	<b>Added for clarity</b>
<b>ARTICLE 005 – PROCEDURE FOR MEMBERSHIP</b>						
30	005	1	Application for individual membership, duly proposed and seconded by existing members, must be sent by the applicant to the Secretary General in the prescribed membership form. Relevant details/ personal resume of the applicant, highlighting his / her equestrian background/ certificate from appropriate recognised equestrian institution/ Club / State / UT Equestrian Association should be attached with the application. The Executive Committee/Screening committee may call for a personal interview of the applicant.		Application for Individual/Life membership, duly proposed and seconded by existing members, must be sent by the applicant to the Secretary General in the prescribed membership form. Relevant details/ personal resume of the applicant, highlighting his / her equestrian background/ certificate from appropriate recognised equestrian institution/ Club / State / UT Equestrian Association should be attached with the application. The Executive Committee/Bid Evaluation and Membership Screening committee may call for a personal interview of the applicant.	<b>Amended for clarity</b>
31	005	2	<del>State Association applying for membership/affiliation to EFI must apply in the prescribed membership form. The State Association will furnish list of affiliated members along with recognition from its state Olympic Association. The EFI after examining the details will grant provisional membership to the association. Thereafter, after assessing the equestrian activities, process of elections, audited accounts, age &amp; tenure of office-bearers of the state association the EFI will then grant regular membership status with voting rights to the said association. In case of non-compliance</del>		<del>State/UT Equestrian Association applying for membership/affiliation to EFI must be recognised by respective State Olympic Association, fulfil criteria formulated and approved by the EFI. The EFI after examining the details of those association who are active since minimum one year will be granted provisional membership to the Association for a period of one year without voting rights. Thereafter, after assessing the parameters, the EFI shall grant them permanent membership for one year and the same will be renewed on yearly basis. The</del>	<b>Amended for Clarity and as condition which did not exist earlier in line with NSDCI – 2011, Para 3.2, 3.10, 3.17, Annexure II.</b>





			<p>of above, EFI may suspend/terminate the membership of the state association. The EFI will recognize only one state association per state in the Union of India.</p>	<p>State/ UT Associations shall have voting rights only after being given the status of a permanent member. These State/UT Equestrian Association will be called recognized Association. In case of non-compliance of above, EFI may derecognize any Association. The EFI will recognize only one State Association/UT per State/UT in the Union of India. While granting recognition/affiliation to the State/UT Associations, the EFI will take into consideration the representative character of the State/ UT Association as to ensure that only truly representative body of the Equestrian sports gets the recognition.</p>	<p>Amended as condition for clarity, NSDCI – 2011 Para 3.17, Annexure II.</p>
32	005	3	<p>Clubs/institutions/Army Units applying for membership to the EFI must apply on the prescribed form to the Secretary-General. All relevant details regarding the office bearers, membership list and profile, number of horses and ponies owned/held, facilities available etc. must be forwarded along with the application form. The Secretary General, on the advice of the Bid Evaluation and Membership Screening Committee, may ask for further information, if necessary. In case of Clubs/Schools, proof of affiliation to the respective State Association is mandatory. Army clubs need not be affiliated to State Associations.</p>	<p>Institutions /Clubs applying for membership to the EFI must apply on the prescribed form to EFI. All relevant details regarding the office bearers, membership list and profile, number of horses and ponies owned/held, facilities available etc. must be forwarded along with the application form. The Secretary General, on the advice of the Bid Evaluation and Membership Screening Committee, may ask for further information, if necessary. In case of Institution/ Clubs members, it is at their discretion to join either their District Association of State/UT Equestrian Associations or EFI directly even if a State/UT Equestrian Association exist in their State/UT. In case they decide to choose State/UT Equestrian Association, then they cannot vote in EFI Elections and would automatically become the members of the District Association of respective State/UT Equestrian Association. All Institution/Club shall mandatorily be member of EFI</p>	





33	005	4	If all the information provided by the application is found satisfactory by the Screening Committee, then the same will be put up to the Executive Committee for ratification. The General Assembly will be informed of the same. The members thus ratified will enjoy all rights and benefits, including voting rights and right to contest elections.	If all the information provided by the application is found satisfactory by the Bid Evaluation and Membership Screening Committee, then the same will be put up to the Executive Committee for ratification and thereafter to the General Assembly for approval. The members thus ratified will enjoy all rights and benefits, including voting rights and right to contest elections.	Change in the designation of the Committee.
<b>ARTICLE 006 – SUBSCRIPTIONS</b>					
34	006	1	On approval of an application, an applicant will be charged an annual subscription effective from (date of ratification by Executive Committee) as laid down in these statutes. However, at the time of application a non-refundable application fee must accompany the application, otherwise it is null and void.	On approval of an application, an applicant will be charged an annual subscription effective from (date of ratification at the AGM) as laid down in these statutes. However, at the time of application a non-refundable application fee must accompany the application, otherwise it is null and void.	For purpose of clarity since AGM is the apex body.
<b>ARTICLE 007 – RIGHTS OF MEMBERS</b>					
35	007	1.4	Right to vote at General Assembly Meeting / Extra Ordinary General Assembly subject to conditions stipulated in these Statutes.	Right to vote in Elections held with General Assembly Meeting / Extra Ordinary General Assembly shall lie only with the existing Institution/Club and State/UT Equestrian Association Members.	Amended for clarity as per NSDCI-2011 waiver thereof.
36	007	1.5	Right to stand for election after fulfilling criteria, if any, for the post.	All members desirous of contesting Elections have to be Individual/Life member of EFI and are required to be proposed by State/UT Equestrian Association/Institution/Clubs affiliated with EFI.	
37	007	3.3	He has been found guilty by a competent court for an offence involving gross misconduct or has been sentenced to imprisonment.	A member who has been found guilty by a competent court for an offence involving moral turpitude, gross misconduct or has been sentenced to imprisonment or has been	Amended as condition for clarity & NSDCI-2011 Para 3.2 & 3.17, Annexure II.



38	007	3.5	ADD PARA	Framed by a Court of Law that has a sentence of 6 months or more. The Dispute Resolution, Disciplinary and Ethics Committee of the EFI recommends any instances that merit termination which may involve gross misconduct and/or moral turpitude. The final decision of termination shall vest with the EC for Individual/Life members and General Assembly for Institution/Club/State/UT members.	Added for clarity and as rule. NSDCI-2011 Para 3.2 & 3.17, Annexure II.
39	007	4	<u>Removal/Suspension of Membership :</u>		
40	007	4.1	An individual member may be removed from the Federation if he has been found guilty of any conduct which, in the opinion of the Executive Committee, is against the objectives of the EFI or contrary to its interest. In such a case, the decision of the Executive Committee must be by a majority of two third-votes. In the case of a State Association and Institutional members, the same has to be put up to General Body/Extra Ordinary General Body and its decision will be final.	An Individual/Life member may be removed from the Federation if he/she has been found guilty of any conduct which, in the opinion of the Executive Committee based on their reasoned decision, is against the objectives of the EFI or contrary to its interest. In such a case, the decision of the Executive Committee which must be passed by a two third majority is final and binding. In the case of a State/UT Equestrian Association and Institution/Club members, the same has to be put up to General Body/Extra Ordinary General Body and its decision will be final and binding which shall be required to be passed by a simple majority of members present.	Amended for clarity. NSDCI-2011 Para 3.2 & 3.17, Annexure II
41	007	4.2	The Executive Committee, may suspend an individual member for an offence for a specific period. The decision for suspension will be by voting based on two third majority. At the end of the suspension period, the member will be automatically reinstated all his rights. Such actions will need to be ratified by the Executive Committee.	The Executive Committee, may suspend an individual/life member for an offence for a specific period. The decision for suspension should be passed by a simple majority. At the end of the suspension period, the member may be automatically reinstated with all his/her rights. Such cases will need to be ratified by the Executive Committee.	Amended for clarity. NSDCI-2011 Para 3.2 & 3.17, Annexure II
42	007	4.3	The General Assembly, by a two third majority of votes, can suspend/remove/terminate from the Federation any member including the member of Executive Committee and other Sub Committee	The General Assembly, by a two third majority of votes, can suspend/remove/terminate from the Federation any member of Executive Committee, Selection Committee, Athletes'	NSDCI-2011 Para 3.2 & 3.17, Annexure II





43	007	5	<p>for gross misconduct or for activates contrary to interests of the EFI, after giving due notice in writing.</p> <p><b>Right of Appeal:</b> A member whose membership has been terminated or suspended by the Executive Committee, shall have the right to appeal to the General Assembly at its meeting, whenever it is due. Till such time a decision is taken by the General Assembly, the member shall be treated as a suspended member of the EFI.</p>	<p>Commission and other Sub Committee for gross misconduct or for activates contrary to interests and objectives of the EFI.</p> <p><b>Right of Appeal:</b> A Life/Individual member whose membership has been terminated or suspended by the Executive Committee, shall have the right to appeal to the Executive Committee. In case of Institution/Club members and State/UT Equestrian Association their appeal will be routed through Dispute Resolution, Discipline &amp; Ethics Committee, Executive Committee to General Assembly at its meeting, whenever it is due. Till such time a decision is taken by the Executive Committee or General Assembly, the member shall be treated as a suspended/terminated member of the EFI.</p>	<p>Amended for clarity and regulate the procedure. NSDCI-2011 Para 3.2 &amp; 3.17, Annexure II</p>
44	007	6	<p><b>Reinstatement:</b> When the General Assembly decides by a two-third majority of voter members present to reinstate a member after hearing his appeal against termination, the member will be reinstated after paying all dues and the normal subscription.</p>	<p><b>Reinstatement:</b> When the Executive Committee decides by a two third majority of voting members present to reinstate an individual/life member after hearing her/his appeal against termination and in case of Institution/Club member, State/UT Equestrian Association a two third majority at the General Assembly, the member as applicable will then be reinstated after paying all dues and the normal subscription.</p>	<p>Added/amended for clarity &amp; regulate the procedure. NSDCI-2011 Para 3.2 &amp; 3.17, Annexure II</p>
45	007	7	<p><b>Effect of Suspension or Removal/Expulsion :</b></p>	<p>When an individual member is suspended by the Executive Committee he will not be allowed to participate in any event during that period and will also not be allowed to attend or take part in any meeting of the EFI except when his appeal is being heard in such meeting.</p>	<p>Amended for clarity</p>
46	007	7.1	<p>When an individual member is suspended by the Executive Committee he will not be allowed to participate in any event during that period and will also not be allowed to attend or take part in any meeting of the EFI except when his appeal is being heard in such meeting.</p>	<p>When an individual/life member is suspended by the Executive Committee he/she will not be allowed to participate in an event in any official capacity during that period and will also not be allowed to attend or take part in any meeting of the EFI except when his appeal is being heard in such meeting.</p>	
47	007	7.2	<p>In case of a State associations/Clubs or an Institutional member, the concerned organisation or institute or a Unit or a Club will</p>	<p>In case of a Institution/Club/ State/UT Equestrian associations/ members, shall not be allowed to conduct or hold any competition or</p>	<p>Added/amended for clarity</p>





		not be allowed to conduct or hold any competition or event under its patronage/aegis of EFI or send a representative to attend or take part in any meeting of the Federation.	event under its patronage/aegis of EFI or send a representative to attend or take part in any meeting of the Federation except in the meeting in which the appeal of the member concerned is being heard.
--	--	---	---

### CHAPTER III

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY

### ARTICLE 008 – COMPOSITION

48	008	3	Each State Association, Institution, Club or Unit member may be represented by two delegates and has two votes. The voting authorization will be signed by President or Secretary/CO or OC in the case of Institutional/Unit members.	Each State/UT Equestrian Association member may be represented by authorised representatives and has two votes each. The voting authorization will be signed and stamped by President or Secretary of State/UT Equestrian Association. Each Institution/Club member shall have one vote. The voting authorization will be signed and stamped by authorised signatory of Institutions/ Clubs.	Amended for clarity. NSDCI-2011 Para 3.2 & 3.17, Annexure II.
----	-----	---	---	--	---

### ARTICLE 009 – FUNCTIONS AND POWERS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

49	009	3	<b>ADD PARA</b>	No proxy voting is permitted and voting will be through Secret Ballot only. The election process will be guided by laws as formed and approved by EFI from time to time.	Added as per NSDCI – 2011 Para 9.3 (xiii) (Page 14) and Annexure XXXVII Para 10.6 & 10.9 (Page 170)
50	009	5 (Old Para 4)	To receive, discuss and approve the Annual Report submitted by the Secretary General.	To discuss and approve the Annual Report submitted by the Secretary General.	
51	009	6 (Old Para 5)	To receive and approve the Annual Financial Report submitted by Vice President (Finance) and /or by Secretary General/Honorary Treasurer.	To receive and approve the Annual Financial Report submitted by Vice President (Finance) and /or by Secretary General/Treasurer.	



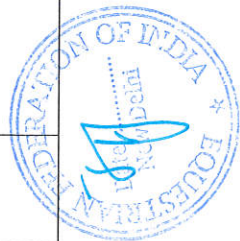
52	009	8 (Old Para 7)	To receive, discuss and approve reports if any received from Vice Presidents/Executive Committee members.	To discuss and approve reports if any received from Vice Presidents/Executive Committee members.	
53	009	13 (Old Para 12)	To take appropriate action on issues relating to non implementation of statutes raised by members, including disqualifying the person concerned in an extreme case by two third majority. However, before taking any action the matter must be referred to the Dispute Resolution and Disciplinary Committee for necessary inquiry and report.	To take appropriate action on issues relating to non implementation of statutes raised by members, including disqualifying the person concerned in an extreme case by two third majority. However, before taking any action the matter must be referred to the Dispute Resolution, Disciplinary and Ethics Committee for necessary inquiry and report.	NSDCI – 2011 Para 3.2 & 3.17, Annexure II.
54	009	14 (Old Para 13)	To deal with any other matter not specifically provided for elsewhere in these rules.		

#### ARTICLE 010 – AGENDA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

55	010	1	Points to be included in an agenda for an ordinary General Assembly must be sent to Secretary General EFI by <del>30<sup>th</sup> of April of the year in question, in writing</del> , in order to enable the Secretariat to include the same. The Secretary General will ensure that all such points are put up to the Executive Committee for discussion and deliberation. The Executive Committee may, thereafter, decide to include or exclude the points in the agenda of the General Assembly. The member concerned, in any case, will have to be informed of the outcome by the Secretary General in writing.	Points to be included in an agenda for an ordinary General Assembly must be sent to Secretary General EFI ten days prior to the date of meeting of General Assembly, in order to enable the Secretariat to include the same. The Secretary General will ensure that all such points are put up to the Executive Committee for discussion and deliberation. The Executive Committee may, thereafter, decide to include or exclude the points in the agenda of the General Assembly. The member concerned, in any case, will have to be informed of the outcome by the Secretary General in writing.	Amended for clarity. NSDCI – 2011 Para 3.2 & 3.17, Annexure II.
----	-----	---	--	--	---

#### ARTICLE 011 – ANNUAL GENERAL ASSEMBLY

56	011	1	The General Assembly shall be held at least once in every calendar year but not later than 30 <sup>th</sup>	The General Assembly shall be held at least once in every calendar year but not later than 30 <sup>th</sup> September. However, under compelling	Amended for clarity
----	-----	---	---	--	---------------------





57	011	3	<p>Sep. Such Annual General Assembly shall be called "Ordinary General Assembly Meeting".</p> <p>The quorum for holding an Annual General Assembly Meeting shall be a minimum of 75 members of the EFI. A member for this purpose means an individual member in person or a unit/institutional member, represented by one individual of that organization. No proxy is allowed to count towards quorum.</p>	<p>circumstances the AGM may be delayed. Such Annual General Assembly shall be called "Ordinary General Assembly Meeting".</p> <p>The quorum for holding an Annual General Assembly Meeting shall be a minimum of 75 members of the EFI. A member for this purpose means an individual/ life member in person or a State / UT / Institution / Club member, represented by one individual of that organization. No proxy is allowed to count towards quorum.</p>	
----	-----	---	---	---	--

#### **ARTICLE 012 – EXTRA-ORDINARY GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

58	012	2	<p>The Executive Committee may whenever they think fit, and or upon requisition made by 50 members of the EFI, an Extra-Ordinary General Assembly can be convened. A meeting convened by requisition shall be fixed for a date not later than 21 days from the date of requisition. The requisition shall specify the objective of the meeting and only business specified shall be discussed at the meeting.</p>	<p>The Executive Committee may whenever they think fit, and or upon requisition made by 50 members of the EFI, an Extra-Ordinary General Assembly can be convened. A meeting convened by requisition shall be fixed for a date not later than 21 days from the date of requisition. The requisition shall specify the objective of the meeting and only business specified shall be discussed at the meeting. The request for the meeting shall be made to the Secretary General of the EFI who shall call the meeting. The right to call the meeting shall not vest with the individual and life members.</p>	
----	-----	---	---	--	--

### **CHAPTER IV**

#### **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

#### **ARTICLE 013 – ORGANISATION AND FUNCTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**





59	013	1.2	Vice President - 5 (Technical, Administration, Finance, Veterinary, Sports Development).		NSDCI – 2011 Para 2, Annexure XXXVII.
60	013	1.6	Other Members - Other Members - 6- one Member each for Dressage, Eventing, Jumping, Tent pegging, Endurance and Medication Control and Equine Welfare.	Vice President - 4 (Technical & Sports Development, Administration, Finance and Veterinary, Horse Welfare & Medication Control) Other Members - 4 (one each for Olympic disciplines i.e Dressage, Jumping & Eventing and one for non-Olympic disciplines i.e Tent Pegging and Endurance)	NSDCI – 2011 Para 2, Annexure XXXVII.
61	013	1.7	Regional Members - 6 (One member representing each zone/region. For this purpose, the country is divided into six regions as in Chapter VII)	DELETED	
62	013	2	The President at his discretion, may invite any person (s) to Executive Committee/Executive Board Meetings who in his opinion may meaningfully contribute to the discussions and deliberations. However, such invitees will not have any voting rights.	The President at his discretion, may invite any person (s) to Executive Committee/Executive Board Meetings who in his opinion may meaningfully contribute to the discussions and deliberations. However, such invitees will not have any voting rights.	
63	013	3	The Executive Committee will meet at least four times in a year with a 15 days notice. The interval between such meetings shall, however, not exceed three months.	The Executive Committee will meet at least four times in a year with a 15 days notice. The interval between such meetings may not exceed three months. However, for urgent matters, emergency meetings can be called wherein the said notice period is not required.	
64	013	6.1	<b>Conflict of Interest:</b> A person with conflict of interest will not be elected as member of Executive Committee neither he will be any office bearer of the federation. The definition of conflict of interest is to be followed as per <del>article 158 of</del> <b>general regulations of FEI.</b>	<b>Conflict of Interest:</b> A person with conflict of interest will not be elected as member of Executive Committee neither he will be any office bearer of the federation. The definition of conflict of interest is to be followed as per FEI's Internal Regulations.	



65	013	7	Each member of the Executive Committee, shall assume office on the following day of the conclusion of the Annual General Assembly in which the elections were held for the particular appointment and will hold office for a term of four years. All members of the Executive Committee except the President, Secretary General and Treasurer may serve a maximum of two consecutive terms at a time followed by a cooling off period of two years before being elected again to any post in the Executive Committee. Govt employees seeking to hold elective office in the Equestrian Federation of India will comply with the guidelines promulgated by the Central Govt on the subject. In case of President, Secretary General and Treasurer the following conditions will apply with regard to re-elections.	Each member of the Executive Committee, shall assume office on the following day of the conclusion of the Annual General Assembly in which the elections were held for the particular appointment and will hold office for a term of four years. Govt employees seeking to hold elective office in the Equestrian Federation of India will comply with the guidelines promulgated by the Central Govt on the subject. In case of President, Secretary General and Treasurer the following conditions will apply with regard to re-elections.	
66	013	7.2	The Secretary General and the Treasurer may serve a maximum of two successive terms of four years each after which a minimum cooling off period of four years will apply to seek fresh election to either post. Such a member, on completion of twelve years/3 <sup>rd</sup> term will be granted honorary designation equivalent to the position last held by the individual concerned. Such members will not be entitled to contest any further elections. Such honorary members, however, will be entitled to attend meetings as and when they are invited.	The Secretary General and the Treasurer may serve a maximum of two successive terms of four years each after which a minimum cooling off period of four years will apply to seek fresh election to either post.	For clarity purposes.
67	013	8	Members who wish to serve on the Executive Committee should be proposed and seconded by individual/institutional members of the EFI, 24 days in advance of the meeting. The Secretary General will notify the list of candidates by displaying the same conspicuously on the EFI Notice Board 10 days before the meeting, at which they are to be elected.	Members who wish to serve on the Executive Committee should be proposed and seconded as per the EFI Election Bye Laws and the rules prescribed therein.	Amendment as per NSDCI 2011 Annexure XXXVII.





68	013	9	<b>ADD PARA</b>	<u>Prominent Sportspersons of Outstanding Merit in the Executive Committee.</u> A minimum of 25% of the Executive Committee ought to be prominent sportspersons of outstanding merit on tenure basis. The Prominent Sports Persons should also be elected for the Athletes Commission of the EFI.	Added as per NSDCI-2011 Annexure II Para 3.20 (Page 36).
69	013	11	<b>ADD PARA</b>	<u>Restriction on holding office in more than one NSF.</u> A person cannot hold office simultaneously in more than one NSF.	Added as per NSDCI-2011 Annexure II Para 3.6 (Page 35).
70	013	12 (Old Para 9)	If a vacancy in the Executive Committee occurs during the year, due to demise, resignation or for any other reason, the Executive Committee may nominate a suitable member of the Federation to hold the said office till such time the next <del>Annual-General Assembly Meeting</del> AGM/EOGM whichever is earlier. This short term will not, however, count towards his/her total tenure in case he is subsequently elected for a term.	If a vacancy in the Executive Committee occurs during the year, due to demise, resignation or for any other reason, the Executive Committee may nominate a suitable member of the Federation to hold the said office till such time the next AGM/EOGM whichever is earlier. This short term will not, however, count towards his/her total tenure in case he/she is subsequently elected for a term. However, the term of his/her election to post having fallen vacant will be for the period remaining of the outgoing member.	Amended for clarity/condition. NSDCI -2011 Para 3.18, Annexure II.
71	013	13 (Old Para 10)	Elections of the above committee members will be held once in four years or whenever a vacancy occurs during the General Assembly/Extra Ordinary General Assembly from amongst members. All such elected members will serve a four year term or as stated in the Election Notice. The election process will be guided as per bye-laws framed and approved by EFI from time to time.	Elections of the above committee members will be held once in four years or whenever a vacancy occurs during the General Assembly/Extra Ordinary General Assembly from amongst members. All such elected members will serve a four year term or as stated in the Election Notice. The election process will be guided as per bye-laws framed and approved by EFI from time to time wherein it will be ensured that voting takes place through Secret Ballot and no proxy voting is permitted.	Added as per NSDCI – 2011 Para 9.3 (xiii) (Page 14) and Annexure XXXVII Para 3.1 (Page 166) & 9.2 (Page 169)
72	013	14	If an Executive Committee member does not attend three consecutive meetings without cogent reason, he/she will cease to be a member	If an Executive Committee member does not attend three consecutive meetings without cogent reason, he/she will cease to be a member	For clarity purposes.





73	013	17 (Old Para 14)	and the President can nominate another suitable EFI member to meet immediate requirement. A suitable member will, however be elected in the ensuing General Assembly to fill up the vacancy. <b>Age of office-bearers:</b> The office-bearers (President, Secretary General & Treasurer) shall cease to hold the post on attaining the age of 70 years.	and the President can nominate another suitable EFI member to meet immediate requirement. A suitable member will, however be elected in the ensuing elections to fill up the vacancy. <b>Age of Members of Executive Committee, Selection Committee, Sub Committees etc:</b> All functionaries of Executive Committee, Selection Committee, Sub Committee etc shall cease to hold the post on attaining the age of 70 years.	As per IOC International Olympic Charter & NSDCI-2011, Annexure XIII
74	013	18 (Old Para 15)	In line with International Olympic Committee (IOC) and Indian Olympic Association (IOA) the EFI would form an Athlete's Commission consisting of 05 Members. Once the Athlete's Commission is formed, a Chairperson and a Vice Chairperson would be elected by the members of the Athlete's Commission of which a male and the other a female who would represent the Athlete's Commission in the Executive committee. The mandate of the Athlete's Commission are as under:- (i) Represent the athletes within the federation. (ii) Liaise between active athletes and federation. (iii) Uphold the rights and obligations of the athletes. <b>Athlete's Commission Members:-</b> Total No of Member - 05 Elected members - 03 Nominated member - 02 (to be nominated by the	In line with International Olympic Committee (IOC) and Indian Olympic Association (IOA) the EFI would form an Athlete's Commission consisting of 05 Members. Once the Athlete's Commission is formed, a Chairperson and a Vice Chairperson would be elected by the members of the Athlete's Commission of which one would be a male and the other a female who would represent the Athlete's Commission on the EC pertaining to their mandate only on the Executive committee. The mandate of the Athlete's Commission are as under:- (i) Represent the athletes within the federation. (ii) Liaise between active athletes and federation. (iii) Uphold the rights and obligations of the athletes. <b>Athlete's Commission Members:-</b> Total No of Member - 05 Elected members - 03 Nominated member - 02 (to be nominated by the	



		President, EFI to bring in gender equality)	President, EFI to bring in gender equality)
		<p><b>Eligibility of Candidates</b> -The eligibility to contest as member of athletes' commission would be at least National Medal winner at senior level competitions.</p> <p><b>Tenure of Athlete's Commission:-</b> Each Member of the Athlete's Commission would be elected for a term of 4 years or the next AGM/NEC event whichever is earlier where maximum athletes would gather.</p>	<p><b>Eligibility of Candidates</b> -The eligibility to contest as member of athletes' commission would be at least National Medal winner at senior level competitions.</p> <p><b>Tenure of Athlete's Commission:-</b> Each Member of the Athlete's Commission would be elected for a term of 4 years or the next AGM/NEC event whichever is earlier where maximum athletes would gather.</p>
75	013	19 (Old Para 10 of Article 026)	<p>The Athlete's Commission through its Chairperson and Vice Chairperson would be responsible to co-ordinate, represent and be the voice of the participating athletes in the Executive Committee. They shall attend Executive Committee meeting for matters pertaining to their charter only. All matters pertaining to Athletes' complaints, suggestions and redressals would be forwarded with clear recommendation of Athletes' Commission to Secretary General who shall put up to Executive Committee for their reasoned decision.</p>
			For clarity of purpose.

## CHAPTER V

### FORMATION AND DUTIES OF OTHER COMMITTEES

#### ARTICLE 014 – COMMITTEES

76	014	1	DELETED
			<p><b>Advisory Committee:</b> A three member Advisory Committee will be nominated by the Executive</p>





			<p>Committee. The committee will act as an advisory body to the President and the Executive Committee. The term for this committee will be two years. It is, however, mandatory that this committee is constituted by members who have been elected in earlier Executive Committees. The function of this committee will be purely advisory in nature. The points raised by the members of this committee must mandatorily form a part of Executive Committee agenda.</p>			
77	014	2	<p><b>Bid Evaluation Committee:</b> The committee will consist of three members nominated by the Executive Committee. Any member of the EFI is eligible to be the member of the committee. All the bids received for hosting of events under the aegis of EFI will be examined by the committee. The committee, after careful examination, will present the bids with its comments to the Executive Committee for approval and subsequent calendar finalisation. The term of this committee will be for two years.</p>	<p><b>Bid Evaluation and Membership Screening Committee:</b> The committee will consist of three members nominated by the Executive Committee. Any member of the EFI is eligible to be the member of the committee. The term of this committee will be for two years.</p>		
78	014	3	<p><b>Membership Screening Committee:</b> The Executive Committee will nominate a three member committee to screen and examine all membership applications. The Committee will then put up/ present the list with its comments to the Executive Committee for its approval. The term of this committee will be for two years.</p>	<p><b>Bids</b> All the bids received for hosting of events under the aegis of EFI will be examined by the committee. The committee, after careful examination, will present the bids with its comments to the Executive Committee for approval and subsequent calendar finalisation.</p> <p><b>Membership Applications</b> The committee will screen and examine all membership applications and then put up/ present the list with its comments to the Executive Committee for its approval.</p>		
79	014	4	<p><b>Media and Publicity Committee:</b> The Executive Committee will nominate a three member Media and Publicity Committee to ensure due publicity and suitable media coverage for the sport and sports persons. The term of this committee will be for two years.</p>	<p><b>DELETED</b></p>		



80	014	5	<p><b>Dispute Resolution and Disciplinary Committee:</b> The Executive Committee will nominate a three member committee, who are not members of Executive Committee, for resolution of all disputes relating to violation of statutes, disciplinary cases arising in course of events held under the aegis of EFI etc excluding those which are referable to technical committee constituted for their resolution. The committee will, after calling for all relevant records and facts and after giving reasonable opportunity to the parties, will render its reasoned decision within a maximum period of sixty days. If a party continues to be aggrieved, it shall be open to that party to file an appeal against the committee's decision before the Executive Committee within a period of thirty days from the date of the aforesaid decision. The decision of the Executive Committee, thereafter, will be final and binding on the parties. It will, however, be mandatory for the Executive Committee to take up the appeal in its following meeting. -The term of this committee will be for two years</p>	<p><b>Dispute Resolution, Disciplinary &amp; Ethics Committee (DRDEC):</b> The Executive Committee will nominate a three member committee, who are not members of Executive Committee, for resolution of all disputes and grievances relating to violation of EFI rules &amp; regulations, disciplinary cases arising in course of events held under the aegis of EFI excluding those which are referable to technical committee constituted for their resolution. The DRDEC will, after calling for all relevant records and facts and after giving reasonable opportunity to the parties, in compliance with principles of natural justice, will render its reasoned decision within a maximum period of sixty days. Separate Rules will be formulated for constitution of the Dispute Resolution, Disciplinary and Ethics Committee which shall be approved by EC as amended from time to time. The same shall be ratified in AGM/EOGM. The decision of the Dispute Resolution, Disciplinary &amp; Ethics Committee will be final and binding. If a party continues to be aggrieved, it shall be open to that party to file an appeal within 30 days on the decision of DRDEC. The appeal will be adjudicated upon by EC, who will dispose of the said appeal within a period of 30 days. The decision of the EC, thereafter, will be final and binding on the parties. It will, however, be mandatory for the Executive Committee to take up the appeal in its following meeting on issue related to State/UT Equestrian Association/Institution/ Club in the General Assembly whenever it is due. The term of this committee will be for two years.</p>	<p>Amended for clarity, transparency and independent functioning.</p> <p>Added as per NSDCI-2011 Para3.2 &amp; 3.17, Annexure II.</p>
----	-----	---	---	--	---

# ARTICLE 015 – SELECTION COMMITTEE ELECTION, TENURE AND PROCEDURES





81	015	1	<p>The Selection Committee shall consists of: -</p> <p>(a) President of the National Federation as the Chairman.</p> <p>(b) National Coach if appointed.</p> <p>(c) 05 members elected by the General Assembly.</p> <p>Members who have won medals in National Equestrian Championship/ eminent sports person / Arjuna awardees are only eligible to be elected as Selection Committee members. Their tenure will be of <del>one/two/three/four</del> years and must be co-terminus with the Asian Games. The term will terminate at the AGM succeeding the Asian Games. The Secretary General can attend meetings without voting rights. All proceedings of the Selection Committee will be recorded and signed by members and further sent to EC members <del>within 40 days for approval.</del></p> <p><b>Note :</b> <del>Proposed change is in accordance to Ministry of Youth and Sports letter No F.NO. 12-1/2018-SP-III dated 08 Jan 2018.</del></p>	<p>The Selection Committee shall consists of: -</p> <p>(a) President of the National Federation as the Chairman.</p> <p>(b) National Coach if appointed.</p> <p>(c) 05 members elected by the General Assembly.</p> <p>Members who have won medals in National Equestrian Championship/ eminent sports person / Arjuna awardees are only eligible to be elected as Selection Committee members. Their tenure must be co-terminus with the Asian Games and will be for a period of four years. The term will terminate at the AGM succeeding the Asian Games. The Secretary General will attend meetings without voting rights. All proceedings of the Selection Committee related to selection of Individual/Team to represent India for any of the discipline of EFI will be minuted and signed by Selection Committee members and further sent to EC members for their ratification.</p>	Proposed change is in accordance to Ministry of Youth and Sports letter No F.NO. 12-1/2018-SP-III dated 08 Jan 2018.
82	015	3.1	<p>Selection of Indian teams and Chef d'equipe/ Coaches/Managers for all disciplines to represent India in International Events held in India and abroad. This will include Asian Games/Olympics/ International / Regional Games. Performance and merit will be the only criteria.</p>	<p>Selection of Indian teams and Chef d'equipe/ Coaches/Managers for all disciplines to represent India in International Events held in India and abroad. This will include Asian / Olympics / International / Regional / Friendly Games. Performance and merit will be the only criteria.</p>	



83	015	3.2	Selection Criteria will be finalized and intimated to all members and thereafter will be strictly adhered to.	Selection Criteria will be prepared and forwarded to Executive Committee for approval. Thereafter it will be promulgated to all members of EFI, upload on its website and will be strictly adhered to. For any reason (s) in case the same is required to be amended, can be done by this Committee based on the suggestion of Executive Committee and such changes will be recorded. The decision taken by Executive Committee is final and binding.	Para 10 of AGM 2017 Minutes.
----	-----	-----	---	---	------------------------------

## CHAPTER VI

### DUTIES

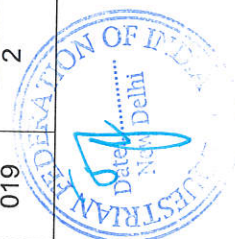
#### ARTICLE 017 : PRESIDENT

84	017	2	The President should generally chair all sessions of General Assembly, Executive Committee/ <del>Executive Board</del> and other committee that may be formed. However, he may delegate responsibility to chair meeting in case of his temporary inability to attend such meetings.	The President should generally chair all sessions of General Assembly, Executive Committee and other committee that may be formed. However, he may delegate responsibility to chair meeting in case of his temporary inability to attend such meetings.	For the purpose of clarity i.e no Executive Board exists.
85	017	4	The President, in consultation with Secretary General, has full powers to ensure smooth day to day running of EFI, its Secretariat, and for holding the General Assemblies and its related expenditure. They are also vested with powers to incur expenditure involved in organising or supervising any equestrian competition held under the aegis of EFI.	The President, in consultation with Secretary General, has full powers to ensure smooth day to day running of EFI, its Secretariat, and for holding the General Assemblies/EC and its related expenditure. They are also vested with powers to incur expenditure involved in organising or supervising any equestrian competition held under the aegis of EFI.	
86	017	5	To deal with disciplinary matters subject to ratification by Executive Committee and General Assembly as laid down in these statutes.	<b><u>DELETED</u></b>	Deleted as there is a separate Disciplinary Committee (DRDEC)





87	017	7	In the event of resignation by the President, the Vice President (Administration) will preside. If the Vice President (Administration) is also not available, the Executive Committee may nominate a suitable member as the President. It is, however, mandatory for such a member to get formally elected within six months of the nomination or the next AGM which ever is earlier.	In the event of resignation by the President, the Vice President (Administration) will preside. If the Vice President (Administration) is also not available, the Executive Committee may nominate a suitable member as the President. It is, however, mandatory for such a member to get formally elected in the next AGM/EOGM whichever is earlier.	
88	017	8	<b>ADD PARA</b>	The President can take decision on any matter which in his/her opinion shall benefit in the growth and development of the sport. The matter has to be routed through Secretary General with the proposal duly recommended by Executive Committee/ Technical Committee or any sub committees formed for a specific purpose.	Added as per NSDCI – 2011 Para 3.17.
<b>ARTICLE 018 – VICE PRESIDENT (ADMINISTRATION)</b>					
89	018	5	The Secretary General will report to him directly on all matters of administration of EFI. On assumption to the post of President in light of Presidents absence, the Secy Gen and Secretariat will refer all matters marked for the President to him	The Secretary General will report to him directly on all matters of administration of EFI. On assumption to the post of President in light of Presidents absence, the Secy Gen and Secretariat will refer all matters marked for the President to Vice President (Administration).	<b>Amendment</b>
<b>ARTICLE 019 – VICE PRESIDENT (TECHNICAL &amp; SPORTS DEVELOPMENT)</b>					
90	019	-	He will be responsible to General Assembly for all Technical activities of EFI. Briefly, his duties will be as under:	He will be responsible to General Assembly for all Technical activities of EFI and activities related to development of Equestrian sports in India. Briefly, his duties will be as under:	<b>Change in designation of Vice President</b>
91	019	1	Responsible for all Technical issues (Excluding Veterinary).	Responsible for all Technical/Sports Development issues (Excluding Veterinary).	<b>Change in designation of Vice President</b>
92	019	2	He will assist the President in all Technical related issues.	He will assist the President in all Technical/ Sports Development related issues.	<b>Change in designation of Vice President</b>



93	019	3	He will nominate the <del>EFI</del> Jury/Technical Delegates for all National championships at least one month in advance and for important events such as International events/Asian Games trials jury should be nominated 3 months in advance.	Secretary General in consultation with him/her will nominate Officials for all National/International events well in advance.	
94	019	6	All competition rules and prospectus once finalised for a competition, will not be altered by any Organising Committee without the approval of Vice President (Technical & Sports Development).	All competition rules and prospectus once finalised for a competition, will not be altered by any Organising Committee without the approval of Vice President (Technical & Sports Development).	Change in designation of Vice President
95	019	7	All amendments to Technical Guidelines, rules and regulations will be drafted by him in consultation with members of each discipline of the Executive Committee. However; no such changes shall take effect unless approved by the Executive Committee.	He as Chairman of Technical Committee shall be responsible to carry out all amendments to Technical Guidelines, rules and regulations in consultation with members Olympic Disciplines, Non-Olympic Disciplines & Secretary General. However; no such changes shall take effect unless approved by the Executive Committee.	For clarity of purpose & change in category of disciplines i.e Olympic Disciplines (OD) & Non Olympic Disciplines (NOD)
96	019	9	Executive committee members responsible for each discipline such as jumping, eventing, endurance, dressage and tent pegging will report to him and generally work under his guidance.	Executive committee members responsible for Olympic disciplines and non-Olympic disciplines will report to him and generally work under his guidance.	Change in category of disciplines i.e Olympic Disciplines (OD) & Non Olympic Disciplines (NOD).
97	019	10	<b>ADD PARA</b>	He will be responsible for initiating sports development activities to popularise equestrian sport throughout the country.	Change in designation of Vice President.
98	019	11	<b>ADD PARA</b>	He will initiate and coordinate development activities with the FEI.	Change in designation of Vice President.
99	019	12	<b>ADD PARA</b>	He will coordinate and network with the State/UT Equestrian Associations, Institution/Club members for development of equestrian sports in the States.	Change in designation of Vice President.
100	019	13	<b>ADD PARA</b>	He will, in consultation with the President and Executive Committee members, draw up developmental plan for Regional Competitions within South Asia and Asian Regions.	Change in designation of Vice President.
101	019	14	<b>ADD PARA</b>	He will coordinate with the President to initiate training facilities for skilled manpower such as	Change in designation of Vice President.





102	019	15	ADD PARA	Trainers, Grooms, Farriers, Dressers, etc. for Institution/Club members/ State/UT Equestrian Associations and ensure they are affiliated with EFI.	Change in designation of Vice President.
103	019	16	ADD PARA	He in consultation with Secretary General will be responsible for growth and development of equestrian sports in India and shall prepare a plan which shall be put to Executive Committee for ratification. He will keep the President and the Executive Committee informed and seek their guidance in implementing developmental issues.	Change in designation of Vice President.
104	019	17	ADD PARA	He will be responsible for updating the list of coaches for National and Regional levels. He will be responsible for coordinating the development of infrastructure with Institution/Club Members / State/UT Equestrian Association.	Change in designation of Vice President.
<b>ARTICLE 020 – VICE PRESIDENT (FINANCE)</b>					
105	020	1	He will assist the President/Secretary General in preparation of Budget Estimates and get them approved by the General Assembly.	He will assist the President through Secretary General in preparation of Budget Estimates and get them approved by the General Assembly.	
106	020	3	Raise funds by way of sponsorships, donations etc.	Raise funds by way of sponsorships, donations etc. Management of sponsorship will be his/her responsibility. He will be the Chairman of Sponsorship Committee alongwith Secretary General and Treasurer as members.	
107	020	6	He will monitor and present to the Executive Committee and to the General Assembly the list of individual and institutional defaulters.	He will monitor and present to the Executive Committee and to the General Assembly the list of members who have defaulted on any financial due to Federation.	
<b>ARTICLE 021 – VICE PRESIDENT (VETERINARY, HORSE WELFARE &amp; MEDICATION CONTROL)</b>					



108	021	-	He will be responsible to General Assembly on all veterinary matters. His duties will be as under:	He will be responsible to General Assembly on all veterinary matters including Horse Welfare & Medication Control. His duties will be as under:	Change in designation and absorption of appointment.
109	021	2	Make arrangements to provide veterinary cover to all animals in Coaching Camps and camps established during an equestrian competition approved by the EFI.	Make arrangements to provide veterinary cover in Coaching Camps and camps established during an equestrian competition approved by the EFI.	For clarity of purpose.
110	021	10	The member Medication Control Protocol will assist him in all issues relating to medication control and will work under his guidance.	DELETED	
111	021	11	He can function as or nominate Contact Veterinarian to interact with FEI.	He can function as or nominate National Head Veterinarian to interact with FEI.	
<b>ARTICLE 022 – VICE PRESIDENT (SPORTS DEVELOPMENT)</b>					
112	022	-	He will be responsible for all activities relating to development of equestrian sport. Briefly, his duties will be as under:		
113	022	4	He will be responsible for initiating sports development activities to popularise equestrian sport throughout the country.		
114	022	2	He will initiate and coordinate development activities with the FEI.		
115	022	3	He will coordinate and network with the State Associations for development of equestrian sports in the regions and in the States.		
116	022	4	He will, in consultation with the President and Executive Committee members, draw up developmental plan for Regional Competitions within South Asia and Asian Regions.		
117	022	5	He will coordinate with the President and the Quarter Master General to initiate training facilities for skilled manpower such as farriers, dressers, instructors etc. for Club members/ State Associations.		
118	022	6	He will be responsible for development of equestrian sports in all regions and work in		



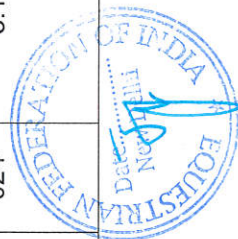


			consultation with the Regional Members who, in turn, will report to him from time to time on the activities carried out in their region and generally work under his guidance.	
119	022	7	He will be responsible for updating the list of coaches for National and Regional levels.	
120	022	8	He will be responsible for coordinating the development of infrastructure.	
121	022	9	He will keep the President and the Executive Committee informed and seek their guidance in implementing developmental issues.	
<b>ARTICLE 023 – SECRETARY GENERAL</b>				
122	023	6	He will consult the respective Vice Presidents and seek their guidance in dealing with subject specific matters relating to Federation Equestre Internationale, Indian Olympic Association, Government of India and State Associations.	He will consult the respective Vice Presidents and seek their guidance in dealing with subject specific matters relating to Federation Equestre Internationale (FEI), Asian Equestrian Federation (AEF), International Tent Pegging Federation (ITPF), Indian Olympic Association, Government of India, State/UT Equestrian Associations and Institution/Club members.
123	023	7	Maintain an updated list of approved Coaches, Course Designers and Judges of all disciplines in consultations with the Vice President (Technical). He, however, cannot unilaterally make changes in the list without approval of the Executive Committee.	Maintain an updated list of approved Coaches, Course Designers and Judges of all disciplines in consultations with the Vice President (Technical & Sports Development). He, however, cannot unilaterally make changes in the list without approval of the Executive Committee.
124	023	12	He will ensure that after conclusion of each event results are obtained from the Organising Committee/ Technical Delegate promptly. It is absolutely necessary for him to ensure that the upgrading and downgrading of horses are done prior to the commencement of the next competition/event and updated on the website.	DELETED
				Change in designation of Vice President.
				Duty allocated to Joint Secretary.



**ARTICLE 024 – JOINT SECRETARY**

125	024	1	He will assist the Secretary General in day to day running of EFI Secretariat and will be report to him.	He will assist the Secretary General in day to day running of EFI Secretariat and will be report to him. He shall be member of Executive Committee without voting rights.	
126	024	3.6	He will assist the Secretary General in all matters relating to Veterinary issues. He will maintain a meticulous record of all Dope test results and all reports/records relating to competitive status of horses. Organise the administrative support to Veterinary/farriery clinics organised by the Federation.	He/she will assist the Secretary General in all matters relating to Veterinary issues. He will maintain a meticulous record of all Dope test results and all reports/records relating to competitive status of horses. Organise the documentation and administrative support to Veterinary/farriery clinics organised by the Federation.	
127	024	3.7	<del>Seek activity reports from Regional members at least once a year to present the same to Executive Committee.</del>	<b>DELETED</b>	
128	024	3.8	Updating Grading register.	He/she will be responsible for ensuring the Grading of Horses register is updated at all times.	<b>Amendment for clarity purposes.</b>
129	024	3.10	Ensure that the list of <del>Jury and TDs</del> prepared by the Vice President (Technical) is circulated well in time to all concerned.	Ensure that the list of Officials for events prepared by the Vice President (Technical & Sports Development) in consultation with Secretary General is circulated well in time to all concerned.	<b>Amendment for clarity of purpose.</b>
130	024	3.13	To ensure that reports of all coaching camps are properly maintained and to put up the same to President and Vice President Technical.	To ensure that reports of all coaching camps are properly maintained and to put up the same to President, Vice President (Technical & Sports Development) through Secretary General.	<b>Change in designation of Vice President.</b>
131	024	3.14	To ensure that all results of all events are systematically recorded and available when required. Also seek from the NRI riders of their performance record.	To ensure that all results of all events are systematically recorded and available when required. Also seek from Indian riders based abroad of their performance record.	<b>Amendment for clarity of purpose.</b>
132	024	3.15	Ensure that all bids of events are compiled and <del>forwarded to Vice President (Technical)</del> and put up to Executive Committee for final approval and inclusion in the calendar.	Ensure that all bids of events are compiled in consultation with Secretary General and put up to Executive Committee through Bid Evaluation and Membership Screening	<b>Amendment for clarity of purpose.</b>





					Committee for final approval and inclusion in the calendar.	Change in designation of Vice President.
133	024	3.16	Compile an overall events report in consultation with Vice President (Technical) at the end of the season for presenting the same to the Executive Committee.		Compile an overall events report in consultation with Vice President (Technical & Sports Development) through Secretary General at the end of the season for presenting the same to the Executive Committee.	
134	024	3.17	Assist the Vice President (Sports Development) in preparing performance appraisal presentations for the Executive Committee for disciplines such as Dressage, Eventing, Jumping and Endurance.		Assist the Vice President (Technical & Sports Development) in preparing performance appraisal presentations for the Executive Committee for Olympic disciplines and non Olympic disciplines.	Change in designation of Vice President.
135	024	3.18	Visit events if necessary on the advice of Secretary General/Vice President/President and submit a report to the concerned official.		DELETED	
136	024	3.19	ADD PARA		He will ensure that after conclusion of each event results are obtained from the Organising Committee and properly displayed on EFI website. He shall also obtain Technical Delegate's report and through Secretary General put up same to Vice President (Technical & Sports Development). It is absolutely necessary for him to ensure that the upgrading and downgrading of horses are done prior to the commencement of the next competition/event and updated on the website.	For clarity of purpose.
137	024	3.20	ADD PARA		All matter related to Media and Publicity with respect to EFI will be the responsibility of Joint Secretary which will be executed within the approval of Secretary General.	For clarity of purpose.
<b>ARTICLE 025 – TREASURER</b>						
138	025	1	ADD PARA		The Treasurer will be member of Executive Committee without voting rights	



139	025	2 (Old Para 1)	He shall receive all money, including subscriptions of the Federation, and maintain proper account of the same and issue proper receipts.	The Treasurer shall receive all money, including subscriptions of the Federation, and maintain proper account of the same and issue proper receipts.	
140	025	3 (Old Para 2)	He shall be in charge of all money, accounts books, papers, vouchers and records including cheque books pertaining to EFI and shall submit an audited statement of accounts annually and/or otherwise, if necessary.	The Treasurer shall be in charge of all money, accounts books, papers, vouchers and records including cheque books pertaining to EFI and shall submit an audited statement of accounts annually and/or otherwise, if necessary.	
141	025	4 (Old Para 3)	He shall deposit all money, when received by the Federation, in the approved Bank immediately and maintain receipts for all payments made.	The Treasurer shall deposit all money, when received by the Federation, in the approved Bank immediately and maintain receipts for all payments made.	
142	025	5 (Old Para 4)	He will present annual accounts for audit and get the accounts thoroughly audited by the Chartered Accountant selected by the General Assembly. Such audit will be carried out within three months of the closing of financial year and the profit and loss account, income and expenditure account reflected properly.	The Treasurer will present annual accounts for audit and get the accounts thoroughly audited by the Chartered Accountant empanelled by Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India. Such audit will be carried out within three months of the closing of financial year and the profit and loss account, income and expenditure account reflected properly.	Amended as per NSDCI-2011 Para 15 (e) (Page 29) and Annexure II Para 3.2 (Page 34), 3.7 (Page 35), Annexure III Para I (v) (Page 38), Annexure VII Para 13 (Page 46) Annexure XI (Page 63) & Annexure XV (Page 76)
143	025	6 (Old Para 5)	He will send copies of his correspondence with Chartered Accountant to the Secretary General for coordination and information of the President and Vice President (Finance).	The Treasurer will send copies of his correspondence with Chartered Accountant to the Secretary General for coordination and information of the President and Vice President (Finance).	
144	025	7 (Old Para 6)	He will assist in the preparation of the Annual Budget Estimate and also present the annual audit report before the Executive Committee and the General Assembly.	The Treasurer will assist Vice President (Finance) and Secretary General in the preparation of the Annual Budget Estimate and also present the annual audit report before the Executive Committee and the General Assembly.	
145	025	9 (Old Para 8)	He will submit to the President and Vice President (Finance) periodical state of financial affairs and will also keep them posted of any developments.	The Treasurer will submit to the President and Vice President (Finance) through Secretary General periodical state of financial affairs and will also keep them posted of any developments.	





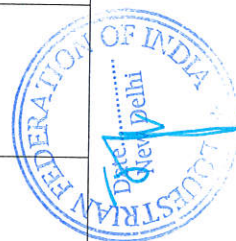
146	025	10 (Old Para 9)	He will keep the President and Vice President (Finance) informed of the following:	The Treasurer will keep the President and Vice President (Finance) and Secretary General informed of the following:-	
147	025	12 (Old Para 11)	He will maintain details of deposits, Investments (and their renewal as and when warranted under proper authority) and keep them under his personal custody. A physical check will be carried out periodically and a certificate rendered to President EFI for his information.	The Treasurer will maintain details of deposits, Investments (and their renewal as and when warranted under proper authority) and keep them under his personal custody. A physical check will be carried out periodically and a certificate rendered to President EFI for his information.	
148	025	13 (Old Para 12)	He will be responsible for raising subscription bills and bills relating to corpus money or any other dues receivable by the Federation.	The Treasurer will be responsible for raising subscription bills and bills relating to corpus money or any other dues receivable by the Federation.	
149	025	14 (Old Para 13)	He will furnish an updated account of the grants/financial support received from Ministry of sports, Government of India/any other agency and present the same to Executive Board, Executive Committee and GA.	The Treasurer will furnish an updated account of the grants/financial support received from Ministry of sports, Government of India/any other agency and present the same to Executive Committee and GA.	
150	025	15	<b>ADD PARA</b>	The Treasurer will be a member of Sponsorship Committee.	

#### ARTICLE 026 – MEMBERS – EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE – (6) (4)

151	026	1	One member will be responsible for each of the disciplines <del>Jumping, Dressage, Eventing, Endurance &amp; Tent Pegging and one for Medication Control and Equine Welfare.</del>	One member will be responsible for each of the Olympic disciplines and one for non Olympic disciplines. Olympic disciplines will consist of Dressage, Jumping & Eventing and non Olympic discipline shall consist of Tent Pegging & Endurance.	NSDCI-2011 Annexure XXIVII.
152	026	4	The member discipline will ensure that all statistics and data relating to the discipline is updated and readily available.	The member discipline will ensure that all statistics and data relating to their discipline is updated and readily available.	
153	026	6	The member discipline will coordinate and guide the Organising Committee of events relating to his discipline.	The member discipline will coordinate and guide the Organising Committee of events relating to their discipline.	



154	026	7	He will assist the Vice President (Technical) in update and amendments to Technical guidelines.	He/she will assist the Vice President (Technical & Sports Development) in update and amendments to Technical guidelines and be part of Technical Committee alongwith Secretary General.	Change in designation of Vice President.
155	026	8	The member disciplines will to the extent possible personally attend all events relating to his discipline but mandatorily attend the NEC Championships relating to his discipline.	The member disciplines will to the extent possible personally attend all events relating to their discipline but mandatorily attend the NEC and International events related to their discipline.	For clarity of purpose.
156	026	9	The member for Medication-Control and equine welfare will assist the Vice President (Veterinary) in all aspects and will be directly responsible for the medication control.	DELETED	
157	026	40	The Athlete's Commission through its Chairperson and Vice Chairperson would be responsible to co-ordinate, represent and be the voice of the participating athletes in the Executive Committee. All matters pertaining to Athletes complaints, suggestions and redressals would be routed to the EC and Secretariat through the Athlete's Commission.	DELETED	
158	026	9	ADD PARA	Promote and co-ordinate equestrian activities in the country related to their discipline.	
159	026	10	ADD PARA	Identify local talent especially form amongst school and college going children and from local Riding School/Club.	
160	026	11	ADD PARA	Arrange/organise and help in raising Equestrian Clubs in as many cities, colleges and schools as possible.	
161	026	12	ADD PARA	Liaise and co-ordinate with Govt mounted units to get maximum help in organising Equestrian events related to their discipline.	
162	026	13	ADD PARA	Liaise with University sports bodies and obtain infrastructure for equestrian events related to their discipline which could form a part and parcel of their sports events.	





163	026	14	ADD PARA	In consultation with Vice President (Technical & Sports Development), Secretary General, org clinics for officials, support staff related to Equestrian sports, coaching camps etc. related to their discipline.	
164	026	15	ADD PARA	Liaise with Govt authorities indulging in Equestrian activities/having Equestrian related infrastructure to hold events for promotion purposes related to their discipline.	
165	026	16	ADD PARA	Arrange suitable instructors/coaches for local riders with the help of EFL.	

#### ARTICLE 027 – FINANCIAL POWERS

166	027	2	No expenditure will be incurred without prior approval of the Annual Budget by the General Assembly. The annual expenditure will be confined to the amount so approved, under each budgetary head. Any excess due to unforeseen circumstances will first be got approved by the Vice President (Finance), who will seek due approval of the same in the subsequent Executive Committee Meeting. He will also keep the President informed of such unforeseen expenditure.	No expenditure will be incurred without prior approval of the Annual Budget by the General Assembly. The annual expenditure will be confined to the amount so approved, under each budgetary head. Any excess due to unforeseen circumstances will first be got approved by the Vice President (Finance), who will seek due approval of the same in the subsequent Executive Committee Meeting. Vice President (Finance) through Secretary General will also keep the President informed of such unforeseen expenditure.	Change in designation of Vice President.
167	027	3.1	Executive Committee	President on the approval of AGM	
168	027	3.2	ADD PARA	President in consultation with Executive Committee	
169	027	3.4	ADD PARA	Vice President (Finance)	Added as per Para 6.22 of minutes of AGM 2020.
170	027	3.6 (Old Para)	Joint Secretaries	DELETED	Added as per Para 6.22 of minutes of AGM 2020.

#### CHAPTER VII



### REGIONAL MEMBERS

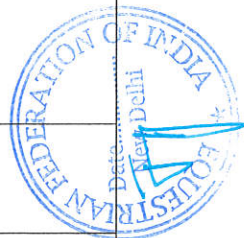
#### ELIGIBILITY, SELECTION CRITERIA/PROCEDURE AND DUTIES FOR EFI REGIONAL MEMBERS/ZONE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF STATES

##### ARTICLE 028 – ZONES/REGIONS

171	028	-	The country is divided into six Regions/Zones as under:	DELETED
172	028	4	North Zone ——— Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Haryana and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Delhi	DELETED
173	028	2	East Zone ——— West Bengal, Bihar, Jharkhand and Orissa	
174	028	3	Central Zone ——— Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand	DELETED
175	028	4	West Zone ——— Maharashtra, Goa, Gujarat, and Rajasthan	DELETED
176	028	5	South Zone ——— Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana and Puducherry	DELETED
177	028	6	North East Zone ——— Assam, Manipur, Nagaland, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Tripura, Meghalaya and Mizoram	DELETED

##### ARTICLE 029 – DUTIES OF REGIONAL MEMBERS

178	029	4	Responsible for all duties as enumerated in the Statutes of EFI in respect of Executive Committee, as he becomes its member after election. In addition, he will have the following responsibilities:	DELETED
-----	-----	---	---	---------





179	029	2	Promote and co-ordinate equestrian activities in his zone.	DELETED	
180	029	3	Identify local talent especially form amongst school and college going children and from local Riding School/Club.	DELETED	
181	029	4	Arrange/organise and help in raising local civilian Riding Clubs in as many cities, colleges and schools as possible.	DELETED	
182	029	5	Liaise and co-ordinate with mounted unit to get maximum help in organising exclusive horse shows in their zones.	DELETED	
183	029	6	Liaise with University sports bodies and obtain infrastructure for equestrian events which could form a part and parcel of their sports events.	DELETED	
184	029	7	Keep contact with EFI and obtain their help in organising their own shows/coaching camps/clinics etc.	DELETED	
185	029	8	Liaise with Army and Para Military authorities holding their shows and include some events purely for civilians and/or organise their own shows by utilising their infrastructure.	DELETED	
186	029	9	Arrange suitable instructors/coaches for local riders with the help of EFI.	DELETED	

#### ARTICLE 030 – ELIGIBILITY AND CRITERIA FOR ELECTION OF REGIONAL MEMBERS

187	030	1	All nominations must be sent to Secretary General for compilation and scrutiny for elections in the General Assembly as laid down in these statutes.	DELETED	
188	030	2	In case no nominations are received, the President EFI, in consultation with Executive Committee, can nominate a suitable person as the regional member.	DELETED	
189	030	3	All Regional members must mandatorily be the resident/temporary resident of the region. Members residing outside the region must be	DELETED	



			sponsored by the State Association to contest election as Regional members.		
<b>ARTICLE 031 – STATE/UT EQUESTRIAN ASSOCIATION</b>					
190	031	1	All State associations must mandatorily hold their General Body Meetings once every year and a copy of the minutes must be forwarded to EFI by <del>34th of March of the following year</del> . Whereas the State Association will have full autonomy in conducting their affairs and elections, they will however ensure that members suspended/terminated by the EFI are not representative office bearers in dealing with the EFI.	All State/UT Equestrian Associations must mandatorily hold their General Body Meetings once every year and a copy of the minutes must be forwarded to EFI within thirty days of such meeting. Whereas the State/UT Equestrian Association will have full autonomy in conducting their affairs and elections, they will however ensure that members suspended/terminated by the EFI are not representative office bearers in dealing with the EFI. The State/ UT Association must inform the EFI prior to holding of their General Body Meeting in order for the EFI to be able to send an Observer for the said meeting.	NSDCI-2011, Para 3.17, Annexure II
191	031	2	Calendar of Events relating to National / Regional Championship should be sent well in advance for approval/further dissemination to all members of the EFI.	Calendar of Events relating to National / Regional Championship should be sent 60 days advance for approval/further dissemination to all members of the EFI.	
192	031	4	The Executive Committee may recommend to the General Assembly regarding the derecognition of State Association which are not engaged in conducting events and promoting the sport within the State / Region.	The Executive Committee may recommend to the General Assembly regarding the derecognition of State Association which are not engaged in conducting events and promoting the sport within the State.	
193	031	6	<b>ADD PARA</b>	The State/UT Equestrian Association have to follow the parameters of recognition as mentioned in these Statutes and the guidelines for recognition that shall be notified by the EFI.	As per NSDCI – 2011 Para 3.17.
<b>ARTICLE 032 – EVENT ALLOTMENT AND CALENDAR</b>					
194	032	1	All bids received by the EFI Secretariat must be forwarded to the Bid Evaluation Committee.	All bids alongwith corpus money received by the EFI Secretariat must be forwarded to the Bid	Amendment for clarity and good governance.





				Evaluation and Membership Screening Committee.	Amendment for clarity and good governance.
195	032	2	On allotment of event, a corpus fees as stipulated by Executive Committee has to be paid by the organising Committee. 50% of the said fee should be paid one month prior to commencement of the event and the balance amount to be remitted within one week of conclusion of event, a guarantee of which by way of post-dated cheque/ bank guarantee etc. has to be furnished prior to the event.	The Corpus money will be reimbursed to the OC on completion of event subject to no due balance towards EFI or in case the bid is not accepted.	
196	032	3	Association/ Institutions willing to host NEG events must have earlier record of hosting at least one Regional Championship under the aegis of EFI.	State/UT Equestrian Association/ Institutions/Clubs willing to host National/International events must have earlier record of hosting at least one Regional Championship under the aegis of EFI successfully.	
197	032	4	The Calendar, once approved by the General Assembly, cannot be changed unless the change is examined and approved by the Executive Committee.	The Calendar, once approved by the Executive Committee, cannot be changed unless the change is examined and approved by the Executive Committee.	
198	032	5	The proposed calendar/ First Draft will be approved by the Executive Committee and circulated to all members by 31 <sup>st</sup> May each year. This will then be posted on the website. Suggestion/ comments of members, if any must be sent to the Secretary General by 30 <sup>th</sup> June of the relevant year. The final calendar of events will be published by Secretary General by 31 <sup>st</sup> July of the same year. Should there be more than one bid for a National Championship, Executive Committee should consider allotting the event to different Regions in order to promote the sport in all the regions and to maintain the National character of sport and Federation.	The proposed calendar/ First Draft will be approved by the Executive Committee and circulated to all members by 31 <sup>st</sup> May each year. This will then be posted on the website. Suggestion/ comments of members, if any must be sent to the Secretary General by 30 <sup>th</sup> June of the relevant year. The final calendar of events will be published by Secretary General by 31 <sup>st</sup> July of the same year. Irrespective of bids received for a National Championship/FEI Events, Executive Committee should consider allotting the event to different Regions in different calendar years in order to promote the sport in all the regions and to maintain the National character of sport and Federation.	
199	032	7	During a competition for the event/selection trials, preceeding an international event, any	During a competition for the event/selection trials, preceeding an international event, any	



			horse during the event selected for Indian/Foreign team will be provided by the rider/Club without any preconditions, failing which rider/Club can be debarred from participation for up to three years.	horse during the event selected for Indian/Foreign team will be provided by the rider/Club without any preconditions, failing which rider/Club can be debarred from participation for up to three years.	
<b>ARTICLE 034 – MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
200	034	3	<u>Winding up:</u> The winding up of the EFI can only be decided by the votes of two-third of the members, delivered in person <del>or by proxy</del> , at an <del>Extra</del> Ordinary General Assembly Meeting, specially convened for this purpose.	<u>Winding up:</u> The winding up of the EFI can only be decided by the votes of two-third of the members, delivered in person, at an Ordinary General Assembly Meeting, specially convened for this purpose.	
201	034	5	<u>Registration of Horses:</u> All horses participating in competitions held under aegis of EFI must be registered with EFI as laid down by the Secretariat. This will be a one-time registration for a particular horse.	<u>Registration of Horses:</u> All horses participating in competitions held under aegis of EFI must be registered with EFI as laid down by the Secretariat which will be valid for four years and can be renewed thereafter.	Amendment for clarity purposes.
202	034	6	<b>ADD PARA</b>	<u>Registration of Riders:</u> All riders participating in competitions held under aegis of EFI must be registered with EFI. The rider registration/identity number have to be renewed before 01 January every year without which Competition Entries during the following calendar year will not be accepted.	Added rule for Registration of athletes.
203	034	7	<b>ADD PARA</b>	<u>Measures against Age fraud in Sports:</u> All measures to prevent such incidents shall be in place and followed strictly.	As per NSDCI 2011, Annexure XVI
204	034	9	<b>ADD PARA</b>	<u>Guidelines for Dope Testing Procedure:</u> Anti Doping testing procedures are applicable to Riders of EFI. Govt rules & regulations will be strictly followed on the subject matter.	As per NSDCI 2011, Annexure XX
205	034	11	<b>ADD PARA</b>	Indian Citizens are only permitted to participate in National events including RELs. No Indian citizen is permitted to participate for any other country without EFI's approval.	





206	034	11 (Old Para 7)	The amended statutes will come into force with effect from 27th August 2017.	The amended statutes will come into force with effect from 28th March 2022.	
-----	-----	-----------------------	---	--	--



EFI : ELECTION BYE LAWSEquestrian Federation of India (EFI)ELECTION OF OFFICE BEARERS AND MEMBERS OF MANAGING COMMITTEE OF  
THE EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIAELECTION BYE-LAWS1. Short Title & Definitions.

- 1.1 These Bye-laws shall be called the 'Election Bye-laws' and shall govern the conduct of Election of Office Bearers and other elected Members of Executive Committee of EFI.
- 1.2 In these Bye-laws, unless the context otherwise requires: -
- 1.2.1 'clause' and 'sub-clause' mean the clause and sub-clause of these Bye-laws.
- 1.2.2 'Managing members' means Member of Executive Committee of EFI.
- 1.2.3 'Form' means the Form appended to these Bye-laws.
- 1.2.4 EFI means Name of the Federation.
- 1.2.5 'Post' includes the office of President, Secretary General, Treasurer, Vice President, Joint Secretary and Member of Executive Committee of EFI.
- 1.2.6 'Rule' means the rule of Rules and Regulations of EFI.

2. Managing Committee.

- 2.1 The 08 (Eight) Officer Bearers (in addition to 04 (Four) Executive Committee members) shall be as follows: -
- |         |  |   |         |
|---------|--|---|---------|
| 2.1.1   | President  | - | 01(One) |
| 2.1.2.1 | Vice-President (Administration)                              | - | 01(One) |
| 2.1.2.2 | Vice-President (Veterinary and Medication Control & Welfare) | - | 01(One) |
| 2.1.2.3 | Vice-President (Technical & SD)                              | - | 01(One) |
| 2.1.2.4 | Vice President (Finance)                                     | - | 01(One) |
| 2.1.3   | Secretary General  | - | 01(One) |
| 2.1.4   | Treasurer  | - | 01(One) |
| 2.1.5   | Joint Secretary  | - | 01(one) |
| 2.1.6   | Member – Show Jumping  | - | 01(One) |





2.1.7	Member – Eventing	-	01(One)
2.1.8	Member – Dressage	-	01(One)
2.2.9	Member – Tent Pegging & Endurance	-	01(One)

### 3. Manner of Election.

- 3.1 Office Bearers and members of Managing Committee of EFI shall be elected only by way of a secret ballot.
- 3.2 Election shall be held in accordance as per EFI Statutes with the procedure prescribed hereinafter, from amongst the authorised representatives of the State/UT Association, Institution / club members.

### 4. Electoral College.

- 4.1 Each State/Union Territory Equestrian Association recognised by EFI as its permanent member will have two Votes and the Institution/Club duly affiliated with EFI as its Permanent Member shall have one vote at the elections of the Office Bearers and Managing Committee Members. Individual Members or Honorary Members of the EFI shall not have any voting rights at the General Body Meetings of the EFI.
- 4.2 For the purposes of sub-clause (1), each permanent member State / Union Territory shall be represented by two members authorised by the President or Secretary General/Secretary of the affiliated Permanent Member State/Union Territory. Each permanent member Institution / Club/ shall be represented by only one member authorised by the President or Secretary General / Secretary or authorised signatory of the affiliated Institution/Club; however, in case President/Secretary General / Secretary nominates different person(s), the person(s) authorised by the President / authorised signatory shall be deemed to be the duly authorised person(s) irrespective of the date of authorisation. In case the nomination of the authorised representative has been duly approved by the Executive Council or the General Body of that affiliated member, the same shall be accepted as the duly authorised representative of the member unit.
- 4.3 Each Permanent Member State / Union Territory and each Permanent Member / Institution shall intimate the name(s) of their representative(s) mentioned in sub-clauses (4.2) and (4.3), latest by **14 days before the election**, and such intimation shall be addressed to the President / Secretary General of EFI on their letter head duly signed by President / Secretary General / authorised signatory of that member unit, so as to reach him on or before the aforesaid date; any change in the name of any authorized representative after **14 days** or any intimation received thereafter shall be permitted only with the approval of the President of EFI.
- 4.4 The Secretary General of EFI shall prepare the list of the authorised representatives of the Member States / Union Territories / Institutions / Club in **Form 1**, and circulate a copy of the list so prepared by him to all Member States / Union Territories / Institutions / Club, latest by (Day - 2 - e.g. 14<sup>th</sup> December), by display, on the official website of EFI.



4.5 The Secretary General shall also furnish a duly authenticated copy of the list mentioned in sub-clause (4.4) to the Returning Officer as soon as may be after his appointment by the President of EFI under clause (5) below.

5. **Returning Officer.** As soon as may be before / after the issue of the Notice for election alongwith the Annual General Meeting (AGM) / Extra Ordinary General Assembly (EOGM), the President or the Executive Committee of EFI through its Secretary General shall nominate a person as Returning Officer cum Election Commissioner for conduct of Election of Office Bearers and members of Managing Committee EFI, in accordance with the provisions of these Bye-laws.

6. **Nomination of Candidates.**

6.1 The nomination of a candidate for election as Office Bearer or Member of the Managing Committee shall be made in **Form 2**.

6.2 The nomination of a candidate for election as Office Bearer or a Member of Managing Committee shall be proposed by one of the representatives of Member States / Union Territories / Institutions / Club whose name is included in the Electoral College list in Form 1, and also subscribed by 01 (one) such representative as seconder.

6.3 Each candidate shall be entitled to be nominated by not more than 2 (two) nomination papers.

6.4 Each Nomination Paper shall be delivered personally to the Returning Officer in person by the candidate himself / herself or by registered post before due date from ..... (Day — 3 e.g. 15<sup>th</sup> December to ..... (Day-6 e.g. 17<sup>th</sup> December) between 11.00 AM and 1.00 PM.

6.5 No person shall be eligible to be nominated for more than one candidate for the same post, either as proposer or seconder; and, if he so does, his / her signature on the nomination papers delivered second in point of time to the Returning Officer shall be deemed to be inoperative.

6.6 No person shall be permitted to withdraw his / her name as proposer / seconder, once the nomination paper subscribed by him / her has been delivered to Returning Officer.

6.7 As soon as may be after 1:00 P.M. on ..... (Day — 7 e.g. 19<sup>th</sup> December), the Returning Officer shall prepare a list of all nominations received by him, post wise, in **Form 3**; and publish the same in a conspicuous place in his office.

7. **Scrutiny of Nominations.**

7.1 On ..... (Day-8 e.g. 20<sup>th</sup> December), at 11:00 A.M., the Returning Officer shall scrutinize each nomination paper, one by one, received by him, and determine its validity or otherwise.

7.2 As soon as it may be after the scrutiny of all nomination papers has been completed by him, the Returning Officer shall prepare a list of valid nominated candidates in **Form 4**.





8. Withdrawal of candidatures.

- 8.1 Each candidate whose nomination has been found valid on scrutiny shall be entitled to withdraw his / her candidature, from ..... (Day – 8 e.g. 20<sup>th</sup> December) to ..... upto 1:00 P.M. of (Day-10 e.g. 22<sup>nd</sup> December).
- 8.2 Notice of withdrawal of candidature shall be submitted in **Form 5**, either by the candidate himself / herself or by a person duly authorised by him / her in writing.
- 8.3 Notice of withdrawal of candidature shall be final and shall not be allowed to be cancelled.
- 8.4 The Returning Officer shall accept the notice of withdrawal if he is satisfied as to the genuineness of the notice.
- 8.5 As soon as may be after **11:00 AM** on the ..... (Day 11 e.g. 23<sup>rd</sup> December), the Returning Officer shall prepare the final list of contesting candidates in **Form 6**, display a copy of the said list in conspicuous place and on Federation's Website.
- 8.6 The names of the contesting candidates in **Form 6** shall be arranged, for each post, in alphabetical order according to English alphabets.

9. Uncontested Returns; and Contested Elections.

- 9.1 Where the number of contesting candidates for any post or category of post, in **Form 6** is equal to the number of posts to be filled, all such contesting candidates shall be deemed to be duly elected unopposed to those posts, and it shall not be necessary to take a poll for election to such post.
- 9.2 Where the number of contesting candidates for any post or category of post, in **Form 6** is more than the number of posts to be filled, a poll shall be taken by secret ballot for those posts remaining unfilled.
- 9.3 The ballot papers for these posts remaining unfilled shall be in **Form 7** to **Form 13** to be made individually for each post.
- 9.4 The names of contesting candidates on the ballot papers shall appear in the same order as in **Form 6**.

10. Poll.

- 10.1 The Poll for the Posts remaining unfilled under clause 9.2 above shall be taken post-wise, on ..... (**Day 16 – e.g 28<sup>th</sup> December**) and shall commence after the AGM / EOGM at the Agenda item Elections, at ..... (**Venue of the Elections**).
- 10.2 At the Poll, each authorised representative of Member States / Union Territories / Institutions / Clubs, whose name is included in the Electoral College list **Form 1**, shall be entitled to :-

- 10.2.1 cast one vote for each of the post remaining unfilled, where only one such seat is to be filled.



10.2.2 cast as many votes as are the no. of seats to be filled for any post, where more than one seat is to be filled.

Explanation: It is hereby clarified that for the purpose of filling three seats of Vice-Presidents, each voter can cast upto three votes, and, like-wise, for two seats of Members of Executive Committee, he / she can cast two votes respectively for the above mentioned and two seats of Members of Executive Committee.

- 10.3 In case any voter casts his / her vote for more than one candidate, or for more than four or five candidates, as the case may be, his / her vote for that post shall be invalid.
- 10.4 Each voter shall be required, before he is supplied with a Ballot paper, to give his / her signature on the authenticated copy of the Electoral College list in Form 1 used by the Returning Officer for taking the poll.
- 10.5 The voter shall record his / her vote on the ballot paper in secrecy in a voting compartment specially provided for the purpose at the polling station.
- 10.6 The voter shall record his / her vote on the ballot paper by placing a tick mark ( ) against the name of the candidate of his / her choice, and any other mark, like (x) etc. or word, placed on the ballot paper by him / her shall render the ballot paper liable to rejection.
- 10.7 The tick mark (✓) to indicate the vote shall be placed by the voter only by means of article specifically provided for the purpose by the Returning Officer, and a ballot paper marked otherwise by means of any pen, ball point pen, etc. by the voter shall render the ballot paper liable to rejection.
- 10.8 The ballot paper marked by a voter shall be deposited by him/her in a ballot box specially prepared and sealed by the Returning Officer and placed at such a conspicuous place in the polling station that it shall be constantly visible to all present in the polling station.
- 10.9 The Returning Officer shall close the poll at the appointed hour; however, all those voters who are present at the polling station at the appointed closing hour shall be entitled to vote even if the poll proceedings have to be continued for some more time.
- 10.10 After all the voters referred to in sub-clause (9) have voted, the Returning Officer shall close the ballot box and shall not permit thereafter any person to vote.
- 10.11 Polling will be done in below order: -
- |         |                   |
|---------|-------------------|
| 10.11.1 | President         |
| 10.11.2 | Secretary General |
| 10.11.3 | Treasurer         |
| 10.11.4 | Vice-Presidents   |
| 10.11.5 | Joint Secretary   |
| 10.11.6 | Member EC         |





11. Counting of Votes.

- 11.1 The Returning Officer shall take up the counting of votes as soon as may be after the polling for any post is complete.
- 11.2 The Returning Officer shall take up the counting of votes, post-wise and category wise, where applicable.
- 11.3 Each ballot paper on which vote has been recorded in accordance with sub-clauses (10.3) to (10.8) of clause (10) shall be treated as one vote for the candidate for whom it has been validly marked; and if any ballot paper has been marked in violation of any of the aforesaid provisions of sub-clauses (10.3) to (10.8) of clause (10) shall be rejected by the Returning Officer.
- 11.4 The votes validly cast for each of the contesting candidates shall be counted post-wise, and category-wise where applicable, and recorded in the descending order of the votes so cast for each candidate in **Form 14**.
- 11.5 The Returning Officer shall thereafter ascertain the result of counting and, subject to the provisions of Rule 4 (a) (II) of the Rules, the candidates who have secured the maximum no. of votes in the said descending order, post-wise and category wise, where applicable, equal to the no. of seats to be filled for each post or category of posts, where applicable, shall be deemed to have been duly elected to those posts.
12. Declaration of Results. The names of contesting candidates who shall be deemed to have been elected at the election in accordance with sub-clause (11.5) of clause (11) shall be declared as having been duly elected to their respective posts, by the Returning Officer at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) / Extra Ordinary General Assembly (EOGM) in the **Form 15**.



EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members of the Executive Committee .....

## FORM 1

## LIST OF ELECTORAL COLLEGE

[illegible]

Place :

President / Secretary General

Date :

**Equestrian Federation of India .**



EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members Managing Committee .....

FORM 2

**ELECTION OF OFFICE BEARERS AND MEMBERS OF MANAGING COMMITTEE**

**NOMINATION PAPER FOR**

**ELECTION AS ..... (NAME OF THE POST)**

To

(Name and address of returning officer)  
The Returning Officer for above Election

.....  
.....

1. We nominate Shri / Smt / Ms .....,  
.....  
(name & address), whose name is entered at Sl.No ..... in the Electoral College list  
for the above mentioned post.

2. Our particulars are given below: -

	Name of Candidate	Name of the Affiliated Member State / Union Territory / Institution / Club	Sl.No in the electoral college list	Signature
Proposer				
Seconder				

3. I, the candidate above named, do hereby give my assent to my nomination for the  
above post.



Name of the candidate .....

Name of the Affiliated Member .....  
State / Union Territory / Institution /  
Club

Sl.No in the electoral college list .....

Signature .....

Place :

Date :

EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

FORM 3

LIST OF NOMINATED CANDIDATES

Name of the Post	Name, Sl.No in Electoral College list and address of Candidate	Name & Sl.No in Electoral College list of proposer	Name & Sl.No in Electoral College list of Seconder



Place :

Date :

Returning Officer



EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members Managing Committee .....

FORM 4

LIST OF VALID NOMINATED CANDIDATES

Name of the Post	Name of Candidate	Name of the Member State / Union Territory / Institution / Club	Sl.No in Electoral College list



Returning Officer

Place :

Date :

EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members Managing Committee .....

**FORM 5**

ELECTION OF OFFICE BEARERS AND MEMBERS OF MANAGING COMMITTEE.....

**NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF CANDIDATURE FOR ELECTION  
AS ..... (NAME OF THE POST)**

To

The Returning Officer for above Election

.....  
.....  
.....

I, the validly nominated candidate, do hereby give my notice of withdrawal of candidature for the above post.

Name of the candidate .....

Name of the Affiliated Member .....  
State / Union Territory / Institution /  
Club

Sl.No in the electoral college list .....

Signature .....



Place :

Date :



EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members Managing Committee .....

FORM 6

LIST OF CONTESTING CANDIDATES

Name of the Post	Name of Candidate	Name of the Member State / Union Territory / Institution / Club	Sl.No in Electoral College list



Returning Officer

Place :

Date :

# EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members Managing Committee .....

FORM 7

## BALLOT PAPER

Name of Post	Names of Candidates		Mark vote here by placing tick (✓) mark
President (1)	1		
	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9		
	10		

- N.B.
1. Place tick mark (✓) against the name of only One candidate for the post of President.
  2. DO NOT place any other mark like (x), or word, etc. against the name of any candidate as that shall render your ballot paper liable to rejection.
  3. Place tick mark (✓) on the ballot paper only with the article specially provided for the purpose. Any ballot paper marked with any other pen, ball point pen, etc. shall render your ballot paper liable to rejection.



(Returning Officer)



# EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members Managing Committee .....

FORM 8

## BALLOT PAPER

Name of Post	Names of Candidates		Mark vote here by placing tick (✓) mark
Secretary General (1)	1		
	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9		
	10		

- N.B.
1. Place tick mark (✓) against the name of only One candidate for the post of Secretary General.
  2. DO NOT place any other mark like (x), or word, etc. against the name of any candidate as that shall render your ballot paper liable to rejection.
  3. Place tick mark (✓) on the ballot paper only with the article specially provided for the purpose. Any ballot paper marked with any other pen, ball point pen, etc. shall render your ballot paper liable to rejection.



(Returning Officer)

# EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members Managing Committee .....

FORM 9

## BALLOT PAPER

Name of Post	Names of Candidates		Mark vote here by placing tick (✓) mark
Treasurer (1)	1		
	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9		
	10		

N.B.

1. Place tick mark (✓) against the name of only One candidate for the post of Treasurer.
2. DO NOT place any other mark like (x), or word, etc. against the name of any candidate as that shall render your ballot paper liable to rejection.
3. Place tick mark (✓) on the ballot paper only with the article specially provided for the purpose. Any ballot paper marked with any other pen, ball point pen, etc. shall render your ballot paper liable to rejection.



(Returning Officer)



# EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members Managing Committee .....

FORM 11

## BALLOT PAPER

Name of Post	Names of Candidates		Mark vote here by placing tick (✓) mark
Vice Presidents (4)	1		
	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9		
	10		
	11		
	12		
	13		
	14		

N.B.

1. For the purpose of filling three seats of Vice-Presidents, each voter can cast upto four votes by placing tick marks ( ) for the above mentioned three seats of Vice President, out of which 3 votes in favour of Males and 3 Votes in favour of Females.
2. DO NOT place any other mark like (x), or word, etc. against the name of any candidate as that shall render your ballot paper liable to rejection.
3. Place tick mark (✓) on the ballot paper only with the article specially provided for the purpose. Any ballot paper marked with any other pen, ball point pen, etc. shall render your ballot paper liable to rejection.



(Returning Officer)

# EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members Managing Committee .....

FORM 12

## BALLOT PAPER

Name of Post	Names of Candidates		Mark vote here by placing tick (✓) mark
Joint Secretary (1)	1		
	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9		
	10		
	11		
	12		
	13		
	14		

N.B.

1. Place tick mark (✓) against the name of only One candidate for the post of Joint Secretary.
2. DO NOT place any other mark like (x), or word, etc. against the name of any candidate as that shall render your ballot paper liable to rejection.
3. Place tick mark (✓) on the ballot paper only with the article specially provided for the purpose. Any ballot paper marked with any other pen, ball point pen, etc. shall render your ballot paper liable to rejection.



(Returning Officer)



# EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members Managing Committee .....

FORM 13

## BALLOT PAPER

Name of Post	Names of Candidates		Mark vote here by placing tick (✓) mark
Member EC (4)	1		
	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9		
	10		
	11		
	12		
	13		
	14		

N.B.

1. For the purpose of filling two seats of Member EC, each voter can cast upto four votes by placing tick marks (✓) for the above mentioned two seats of Member EC, out of which 2 votes in favour of Males and 2 Votes in favour of Females.
2. DO NOT place any other mark like (x), or word, etc. against the name of any candidate as that shall render your ballot paper liable to rejection.
3. Place tick mark (✓) on the ballot paper only with the article specially provided for the purpose. Any ballot paper marked with any other pen, ball point pen, etc. shall render your ballot paper liable to rejection.



(Returning Officer)

# EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members Managing Committee .....

FORM 14

## RESULT OF COUNTING OF VOTES

Name of Post	Total Votes Polled	Total Rejected Votes	Name of Candidates		Valid Votes Polled
President (1)			1		
			2		
			3	Etc.	
				<b>Total</b>	
				Males	
Vice Presidents (4)			1		
			2		
			3		
			4	Etc.	
				Females	
			1		
			2		
			3	Etc.	
				<b>Total</b>	
Secretary General (1)			1		
			2		
			3	Etc.	
				<b>Total</b>	
Joint Secretary (1)			1		
			2		
			3	Etc.	
				<b>Total</b>	
Treasurer (1)			1		
			2		
			3	Etc.	
				<b>Total</b>	
Member EC (4)				Male	
			1		
			2		
			3		
			4	Etc.	
				Females	
			1		
			2		
			3	Etc.	
				<b>Total</b>	

Place :

Date :



(Returning Officer)

Observer

GOI MYAS Observer

IOA Observer



# EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION OF INDIA

Election of Office Bearers and Members of Executive Board .....

## FORM 15

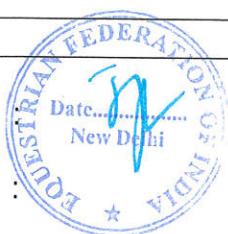
### DECLARATION OF RESULTS

I, the Returning Officer for the above elections, hereby declare, subject to the provisions of Rule ..... of the Rules and Regulations of Equestrian Federation of India, the following candidates as duly elected to the post(s) mentioned against their names: -

Name of Post	Name (s) Elected Candidate (s)
President (1)	
Vice Presidents (4)	
Secretary General (1)	
Joint Secretary (1)	
Treasurer (1)	
Executive Members (4)	

Place

Date



(Returning Officer)

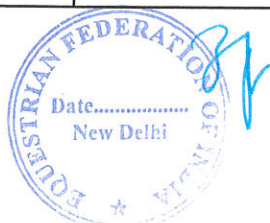
Observer

GOI MYAS Observer

IOA Observer

PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 2021-2022

S No	Head	Budget allotted for 2020-21	Expenditure for 2020-21	Proposed Expenditure for 2021-22	Remarks
1	Establishment incl salary and expdr of Tpt & mobile (incl PF) to Office Staff	5,00,000/-	4,82,873.70	10,00,000/-	
2	Postage stamps and courier	50,000/-	31,912.90	50,000/-	
3	Office Maintenance/ Rent	5,00,000/-	3,94,037.44	5,00,000/-	
4	Legal & Professional Expense	10,00,000/-	9,66,394/-	10,00,000/-	
5	Telephone/Internet/ Fax/ Website	3,00,000/-	1,54,384/-	3,00,000/-	
6	Payment of Subscription to FEI/AEF/ITPF/IOA	15,00,000/-	8,08,770/-	17,50,000/-	50% subscription excused by FEI, ITPF and AEF completely excused due to Covid for the year 2020. FEI - CHF 20,000.00 AEF - USD 800.00 ITPF - USD 500.00 IOA - INR 1000.00
7	Annual General Assembly FEI/AEF/ ITPF	7,00,000/-	-	7,00,000/-	Due to Covid, all meetings were done virtual
8	Conduct of Events in India and Abroad, Jury/coaches (Indian/ Foreign), foreign competition, conduct of Trials, Coaching Camps and all expenditure for competition and contingency expenditure (pandemic, political disturbance etc)	40,00,000/-	42,10,282.89	1,70,00,000/-	Asian Games Trails will be conducted during 2021-22 in addition to NEC/ JNEC/ FEI Events/ Coaching Camp
9	Electricity & water charges, etc	-	-	-	
10	EFI approved events (Medals, Rosettes, Momentos, Trophies)	3,00,000/-	1,78,829.00	3,00,000/-	





S No	Head	Budget allotted for 2020-21	Expenditure for 2020-21	Proposed Expenditure for 2021-22	Remarks
11	Travel expenses of officials detailed by EFI for events mentioned at Para 8 above	3,00,000/-	-	10,00,000/-	Asian Games trails will be conducted during 2021-22
12	Publicity & Media	2,00,000/-	-	20,00,000/-	
13	Stationery and Printing	2,50,000/-	2,11,268.60	2,50,000/-	
14	Visit EFI Officials in India/abroad	3,00,000/-	-	10,00,000/-	Asian Games trails will be conducted during 2021-22
15	Financial Assistance for REL (Rs 50,000/- or Rs 25,000/-)	11,00,000/-	9,00,000/-	15,00,000/-	
16	Financial Assistance to Army Units for organizing events	12,00,000/-	8,27,236/-	15,00,000/-	Asian Games trails will be conducted during 2021-22
17	Miscellaneous Expenditure (AGM / ECM, repair & maintenance of computer, purchase of stores and unforeseen expenditure)	22,00,000/-	16,41,801.40	15,00,000/-	
18	Financial Assistance to the officials who are detailed by the EFI to attend any course at abroad	3,00,000/-	-	3,00,000/-	
19	Expdr for Asian Games/ Olympics/ Events under FEI Solidarity/AEF/ ITPF Competitions in India & Abroad	-	-	1,00,00,000/-	
20	Asian continental Championship	-	-	-	
21	Infrastructure Development & Procurement of Tangible Assets	1,50,00,000/-	50,21,720/-	46,00,000/-	(a) Jumping Set (b) Frangible Device (c) Safety Cups
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,97,00,000/-</b>	<b>1,58,29,509.93</b>	<b>4,62,50,000/-</b>	



LIST OF NEW MEMBERS(a) Life Members

S.No	Name	Membership No
1.	Mr Mohd Emraan Ghazi	LM-853
2.	Mr Manoj M S	LM-854
3.	Mrs Binu Manoj	LM-855
4.	Lt Col Ram Ratan	LM-856
5.	Mr Hitesh Chadha	LM-857
6.	Mr Imran Khan	LM-858
7.	Maj Nirvikar Singh (Retd)	LM-859
8.	Dr Jeya Bharath Shanmugam	LM-860
9.	Mr Ramil Mittal	LM-861
10.	Mr Surendar Nagaraj	LM-862
11.	Dr Kaushal Suthar	LM-863
12.	Dr Charu Priya Churamani	LM-864
13.	Capt Mukesh Singh Shaktawat	LM-865
14.	Lt Col Birender Pal Singh	LM-866
15.	Ms Shernaz Venkatesh Dhond	LM-867
16.	Ms Ariana Venkatesh Dhond	LM-868
17.	Dr V Gisha Rani	LM-869
18.	Dy Comdt Yakub Ali Pathan	LM-870
19.	Maj Sridhar S	LM-871
20.	Asst Comdt Saurabh Chaudhary	LM-872
21.	Inspector Sumer Singh	LM-873
22.	Dy Comdt (Retd) Sunil Kumar Raghuwanshi	LM-874
23.	Lt Col M Pradeep Kumar	LM-875
24.	Maj Agnish Ghose	LM-876
25.	ASI Jaswinder Singh	LM-877





(b) Individual Members

S.No	Name	Membership No
1.	Lt Col Rahul Puri	IM-584
2.	Maj Gen Pramod Batra	IM-585

(c) Club Members

S.No	Name	Membership No
1. ✓	Ashwak Riding Club C/o Army Public School Gwalior Badagoan Road, Near, Badagoan Churaha, Morar Cantt. Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh 474006	CM-367
2. ✓	Sudarshan Chakra Riding Club (SCRC) C/o 5221 ASC Bn (MT) Pin – 905321, C/o 56 APO	CM-368
3. ✓	Sainik School Nalanda Village Nanand PO: - Pawapuri Distt.: - Nalanda, Bihar - 803115	CM-369
4. ✓	Udan Tara Riding Club C/o 336 Coy ASC (Sup) Type 'A' Pin 905336, c/o 56 APO	CM-370
5. ✓	Chandigarh Horse Riders Society H. No. 1023, Sector 21-B, Chandigarh 160022	CM-371
6. ✓	Sainik School, Kodagu PO & Village Kudige Kushalnagar Taluk Dist – Kodagu, Karnataka 571232	CM-372
7.	Verdinand Equestrian Academy KH No 457, Near CISF Camp Bijwasan New Delhi ✓	CM-373
8.	Stallion Riding Club C/o 106(I) Comp PI ASC PIN : 905106, C/o 56 APO	CM-374
9.	Modi Equestrian Academy House no.1, Modi Colony NH-58 Roorkee Road Modi Puram Meerut 250110 ✓	CM-375
10.	Shahbaaz Riding Club C/o 536 ASC BN (Rapid Strike) PIN : 905536 C/o 56 APO ✓	CM-376



(d) Unit Members

S.No	Name	Membership No
1.	ITBP Central Equestrian Team National Training Centre for Dogs and Animals Basic Training Centre, ITBP PO-Bhanu, Dist Panchkula Haryana 134103	UM-189

(e) Association Members

*SR*

-Nil-

